

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

1/-

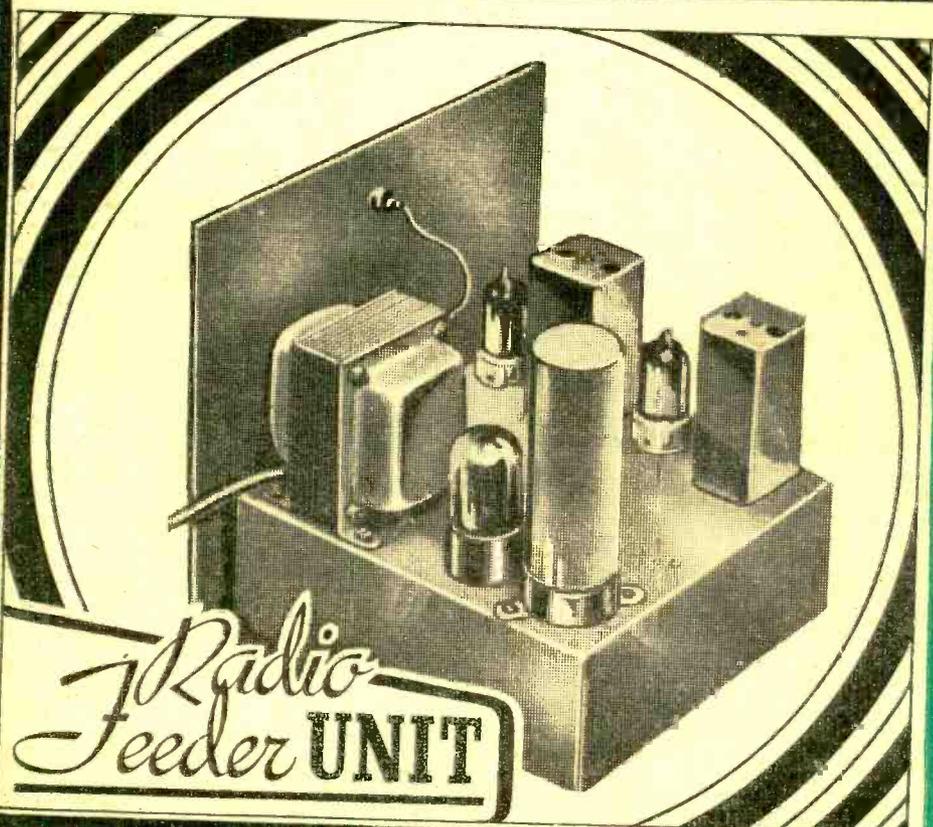
Vol. 29, No. 560

JUNE, 1953

EDITOR:

F.J. CAMM

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS



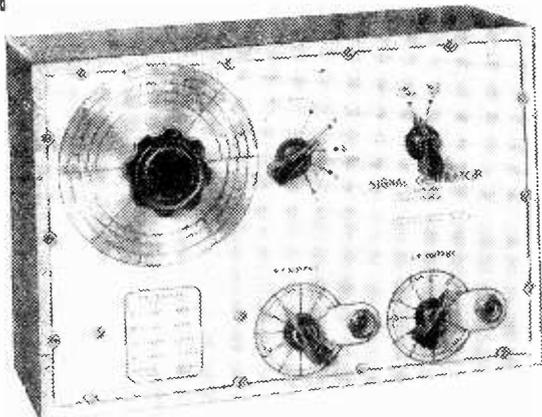
*Radio*  
Feeder UNIT

IN THIS ISSUE :

A BALANCE METER  
A BUILT-IN PRE-AMPLIFIER  
LONG-PLAYING TECHNIQUE  
RADIO COMPONENTS SHOW

TUNING PACKS  
SHORT-WAVE SECTION  
VALVE RETROSPECT 1932/1953  
VALVELESS REMOTE CONTROL

# SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 10



Specially designed to meet the needs of constructors and service engineers requiring a thoroughly reliable generator for radio and television alignment, etc.

- COVERAGE 100 KC/S—100 MC/S.
- DIRECTLY CALIBRATED.
- INTERNAL MODULATION 30 per cent.—400 c.p.s.
- C.W. or EXTERNAL MODULATION.
- VARIABLE 400 c.p.s. A.F. SIGNAL.
- ACCURACY  $\pm$  1 per cent.
- A.C. MAINS (double wound transformer tapped 110, 200/230/250 volts).
- GUARANTEED FOR TWELVE MONTHS.
- FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED.

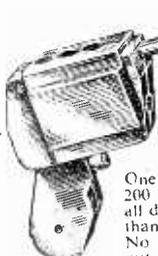
Illustrated brochure and full details sent on request.

PRICE (U.K. ONLY)

## £7-10-0

**HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD.,** 615-617, HIGH ROAD, LEYTON, E.10.  
Telephone: LEY 5651

## The BURGROYNE Solder Gun



**YOURS**

**for only 20/-**

and 12 monthly payments of 6/-

Cash Price

### 79/6

It costs more than an ordinary soldering iron because its design calls for particularly "special" material.

One electric soldering iron can waste up to 200 kilowatts a year, through being left on all day, when actual use amounts to no more than two hours a day!

No wonder fragile elements keep burning out—bits filed in and tinned!

The Burgoyne Seven Second Solder Gun saves time and money. Just switch on for immediate soldering—and when the job's finished—lay the gun down anywhere and it switches itself off!

No fragile wire and mica element to keep burning out as the "Burgoyne" works on the Low Frequency Induction principle. Amazingly simple to use.

- ★ Press button control.
- ★ Copper solder bits removed and replaced in seconds.

Robust and practically everlasting, the Burgoyne 7 second Solder Gun gives—

**INSTANT HEAT!!**—when and where you want it!

**E & G MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.**

The Radio Centre

33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Telephone: MUScum 6667.



## CLYDESDALE

Bargains in Ex-Services Radio and Electronic Equipment

### THE P40 V.H.F. RECEIVER UNIT

Adm. Ref. W. 7945.A

A Crystal controlled 9 valve (3/EF54, EC52, 2/EF39, EB34, 6J5, 6V6) Receiver Unit. Range 85-95 mcs., I.F. 2.9 mcs., with valves less crystal in louvred metal case 11 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 ins. Finish Grey. (HT.175 v. D.C. 60 mA. L.T. 12.5 v. 2.5 A).

Power requirements, EXTERNAL.

Ask for No. **£4.19.6** EACH

POST PAID

P/H357

### V.H.F. TRANSMITTER CHASSIS

S-440-B.

Partly stripped by the M.O.S., less valves, tuning coils and crystal, but otherwise fairly intact. A fine basis for V.H.F. Tx. or 144 mcs. rig. Original frequencies 85-98 mcs., valve types 3/RK34, 2/6N7, 6V6. Housed in louvred case, finished grey crackle. Dim.: 14 x 8 x 7 ins.

Ask for No. **27/6**

P/H517

POST PAID

For the Intermittent-fault Finder ("P.W." Jan. issue)

### TYPE1—VISUAL INDICATOR

Ref.: 100.2. For R1155 D.F. Section.

Dual reading, Left/Right D.F. meter, 2 1/2 in. scale. Dim.: 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. overall, 4-hole fixing, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. between centres. In used condition.

ASK FOR No. P/H862A **12/6** Each PAID

Also a few in original cartons.

ASK FOR No. P/H862 **21/-** Each PAID



Order direct from:

## CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO. LTD.

2, Bridge St., Glasgow, C.5. Phone: SOUTH 2706/9  
Visit our Branches in Scotland, England and N. Ireland.

★ **NOW READY**

The **Skyway**

**TAPE RECORDING MANUAL**

**Complete Building INSTRUCTIONS**

**for making a**

**DE LUXE TAPE RECORDER**

36 pages packed with information, drawings, plans and amplifier wiring diagrams

PRINTED ON HIGH QUALITY ART PAPER

Direct from:

**FRITH RADIOCRAFT LIMITED, LEICESTER**

**3/6** PLUS 3d. POST

OR THROUGH ANY OF  
W. H. SMITH & SON'S  
BOOKSTALLS

**REDUCED PRICES for SKYWAY RECORDING UNITS**

Increased manufacturing facilities have made possible substantial price reductions on the RECORDING UNIT in either kit or complete form. We are now also able to offer kit parts separately or in sections, to meet the needs of those who already have motors and recording heads on hand. Easy payments are also available.

RECORDING UNIT	Cash Price	Deposit	Monthly pmts.
Recording unit kit, all parts except motors and heads ... ..	£5.15.0	£2. 0.0	4½ at £10.0
Recording unit kit, including motors but less heads ... ..	£9. 5.0	£3. 5.0	7 at £10.0
Recording unit kit, including motors and heads ... ..	£15.15.0	£5. 5.0	12 at £10.0
Recording unit complete, wired and tested but less tape and reels ...	£18. 0.0	£6. 0.0	12 at £13.0
Recording unit with tape and reels ...	£19.19.0	£6.18.0	12 at £15.0
<b>RECORDING AMPLIFIER</b>			
Complete amplifier kit, less valves ...	£12. 3.9	£4. 7.9	9 at £10.0
Complete amplifier kit, with "surplus" valves ... ..	£14.14.0	£5. 0.0	11 at £10.0
Complete amplifier kit, with B.V.A. valves ... ..	£16.16.0	£5.12.0	12 at £11.8
Complete amplifier, wired and tested with B.V.A. valves ... ..	£19.19.0	£6.18.0	12 at £15.0

Parts Price List and Descriptive Leaflet on request.

EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES FOR KITS, COMPLETE UNITS AND MANUALS ARE WELCOMED

**FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD.**

69-71, CHURCH GATE, LEICESTER

PHONE 58927

**G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK**

**SPECIAL TRANSFORMER OFFER.**—Pri. 115, 210, 240v., Secs. 260/260 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3 A. and 6.3 v. 1 A. for 6X5 rectifier. Universal mounting. Limited quantity. 17/6 ea., post free.

**Mini Four.** All parts from stock. Ready Drilled Chassis Kit, 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**High Gain Dual Range Coils with Circuit.** 4/-.  
**Miniature 3 Wave Coil Pack L.M.S.** with circuit, 27/6.

**Miniature 3 Station Fixed Tuned Pack** for Mini 4, etc., 33/-.

**Speakers.** W.B. 2½in., 18/6. Phillips 3in., 15/-.  
Elac 5in. and 6½in., 17/6. Celestion 10in., 27/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**L.T. Transformers.** 230 v. Primaries. 12 v. 1.5 A., 12/6; 6.3 v. tapped at 4 v. 1.5 A., 8/-; 6.3 v. 2.5 A., 12/6; 6.3 v. 6 A. and 5 v. 4 A., 25/-.

**Fused Test Prods.** Red and Black, 4/6 pr.

**Utility S.M. Dials,** 100/1, 9/6 ea.

**2 Gang .0005 Variables** with fixing feet, 8/6 ea.

**Morse Practice Sets,** with double action buzzer, output for phones, excellent key, require only 4½ v. battery. As new, 7/6 ea. P. & P., 1/-.

**Output Transformers.** Midget, 3/6. Standard Pen., 4/6.

**Microphone Transformers** for M.C. Mikes, 2/-; for Carbon Mikes, 2/- ea.

**Crystal Diodes.** Silicon, 2/6 ea.; Germanium, 3/6 ea.

**Potentiometers.** Carbon; 50 K., 100 K. and 1 Meg. Spindle Type, 1/6 ea.; 25 K. and ½ Meg. Pre-Set Type, 1/- ea.;

Wire Wound 20 K. Spindle type, 2/-; 20 K. and 50 K. Pre-set, 1/6 ea.

**Special Offer.** T.V. ½in. Coaxial Cable, 11d. yd. or 9/6 per doz. yds., or 9d. per yd. in 100-yd. coils. P. & P., 1/6.

**Special Valve Offer.** Kit of 4 midget valves 1.4 v., 1 each 1S5, 1R5, 1T4 and 1S4, 30/- or 8/6 ea. separately. 807's 12/6 ea. or 4 for 45/-.

Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.**

**C. H. YOUNG, G2AK**

All callers: 110 Dale End, Birmingham (CEN. 1635)

Mail Orders: 102, Holloway Head, Birmingham 1 (MID. 3254)

The solder for all  
**HOME TELEVISION CONSTRUCTOR SETS**

Designers of television constructor sets know that the efficiency of their equipment depends on the solder used by the constructor—that's why they recommend Ersin Multicore for trouble-free, waste-free soldering. Ersin Multicore, the only solder containing three cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux, is obtainable from all leading radio shops. Ask for Cat. Ref. C.16018, 18 S.W.G. 60/40 High Tin Television and Radio Alloy. The size 1 Carton contains 47 feet of solder, costs 5/-.

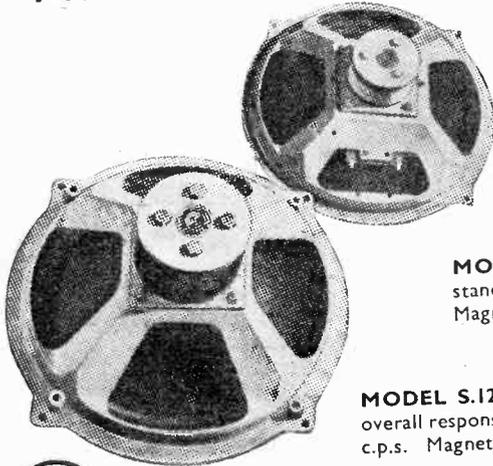


**Ersin Multicore Solder**

In case of difficulty in obtaining supplies, please write to:

**MULTICORE SOLDEKS LTD. MULTICORE WORKS, MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. • Boxmoor 3636**

# The public acclaim these two units FROM THE *Stentorian* RANGE



These units are deservedly popular — they meet a widespread demand for the highest quality at reasonable cost. They can be heard, together with the complete range of Speakers, at our London showrooms (109 Kingsway) from 9 a.m. to noon any Saturday, by appointment. Please write, or telephone Holborn 3074.

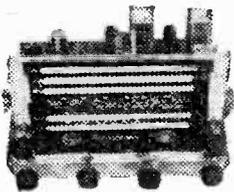
**MODEL 1012 (10").** Generally regarded as the most outstanding speaker of its kind. Response : 55 - 11,000 c.p.s. Magnet of 12,000 gauss. Handling capacity 10 watts u.d.o. Price (tax paid) minus transformer **£3.9.7**

**MODEL S.12135 (12").** For large handling capacity with balanced overall response, this unit is quite exceptional. Response : 50 - 11,000 c.p.s. Magnet of 14,000 gauss. Handling capacity 15 watts u.d.o. Price (tax paid) minus transformer **£12.6.6**



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

## Armstrong



CELEBRATE  
CORONATION YEAR  
AND THEIR  
21st ANNIVERSARY  
OF QUALITY RADIO CHASSIS  
WITH AN  
OUTSTANDING NEW MODEL  
**FC 38**

A HIGH CLASS CHASSIS AT AN  
ECONOMICAL PRICE  
**£23.13.0 including tax**

- FOR REALISTIC RADIO & RECORD REPRODUCTION**
- NEW AND IMPROVED TUNING SCALE
  - MAGIC EYE TUNING INDICATOR
  - BASS AND TREBLE LIFTS
  - NEGATIVE FEED-BACK
  - 8 WATTS PUSH-PULL OUTPUT
  - 8 VALVES INCLUDING TUNING INDICATOR

**BRIEF SPECIFICATION**  
Superheterodyne with I.F. amplifier at 460 kc and A.V.C. on Mixer and I.F. valves. A double diode triode valve for detector and automatic volume control, its triode section providing the first stage of audio amplification. The first section of a double triode valve provides further L.F. amplification and tone control, the second is arranged as a phase inverter feeding two beam power tetrodes operating in push-pull. All the necessary smoothing is incorporated in the chassis and no special field is required for this purpose. The output transformer is also in the chassis and any good quality P.M. loudspeaker with a speech-coil impedance of 3 ohms may be used.

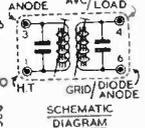
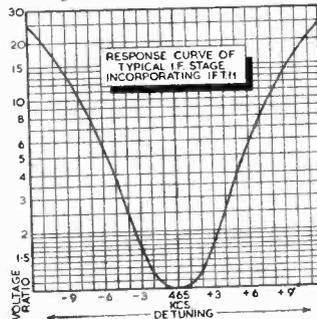
**WAVERANGE**  
16-50 metres, 190-550 metres, 1000-2000 metres. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 volts, 40-60 cycles.

**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.,**  
WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7.  
Telephone : NORth 3213/4.

## Improved MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT. II



We do not feel that we can make any further improvements on this I.F. Transformer, as we now offer you the highest possible quality at the lowest retail price of 12/- per pair. Our New Transformer has: Litz wound coils, Silver Mica Condensers, Iron Core adjustment and Four Solder Lugs. For complete details of this and other products send 9d. for general catalogue.



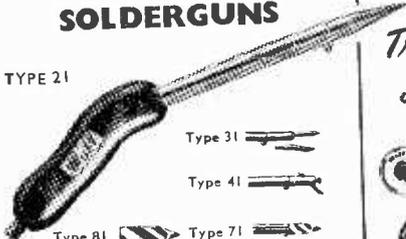
**DENCO (Clacton) LIMITED**  
357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

# IT PAYS TO SOLDER WITH Wolf

★ WIDEST RANGE TO SUIT EVERY NEED  
★ SOLDER TWICE AS FAST AT FAR LESS COST

### SOLDERGUNS

TYPE 21



Type 31 

Type 41 

Type 81  Type 71 

**OFF - STRAIGHT EASY - GRIP HANDLE  
PERFECT CONTROL • QUICKER HEAT-UP • LOCALISED HEAT • LOW CURRENT CONSUMPTION • MAINTAINS CORRECT HEAT • MODELS FOR EVERY PURPOSE**

### Trigger-Feed Soldergun

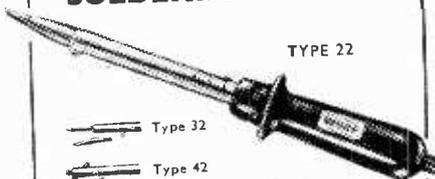
TYPE 51



The Wolf Type 51 Soldergun with its trigger-feed action is indispensable to all modern assembly.

### SOLDERING IRONS

TYPE 22



Type 32 

Type 42 

For all who, for special reasons, prefer the conventional straight-type handle. Identical as regards elements and bits to Wolf Solderguns, but with round hard wooden handle with heat-deflecting skirt.

★ OBTAINABLE FROM ALL HIGH-CLASS STOCKISTS AND IRONMONGERS  
**WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD., PIONEER WORKS, HANGER LANE, LONDON, W.5. TEL. PERIVALE 5631-4**

## HOME CONSTRUCTED TELEVISORS



Component Specialists since Broadcasting started, can supply all or any of the components specified for the

- “VIEWMASTER”
- “MAGNAVIEV”
- “TELEKING”

and “Viewmaster” Wide-angle Conversion.

Also cabinets, valves, aerials, feeder cable, wire sleeving, solder, nuts and bolts, clips, etc.

Order with confidence c.o.d. or c.w.o. at current prices, or send s.a.e. for Price List.

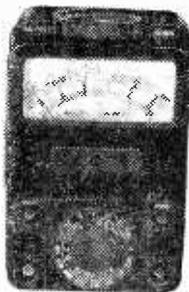
We also invite your inquiries for all other electronic components.

**H. L. SMITH & CO., LTD.**  
287/9 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

Tel.: Paddington 5891. Hours 9 till 6 (Thursday 1 o'clock).

Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan and Bakerloo.

## TAYLOR JUNIOR UNIVERSAL TESTMETER



Model 120A

A compact pocket-size instrument in moulded case. Sensitivity 1,000 o.p.v. A.C./D.C. 19 ranges covering A.C./D.C. volts, milliamps, and resistance. Meter overload protection. The ideal instrument in convenient form for the radio and television service engineer.

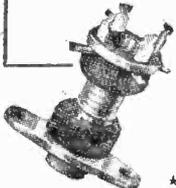
Price **£9** IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

★ Available on Hire Purchase. This instrument is available through your usual suppliers. For full details of the complete range of Taylor instruments please write for our new 16-page catalogus.

**TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.**  
Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Tele: Slough 21381.



# - if you look for BIG RESULTS



You'll be amazed at the vast improvement that arises from the use of OSMOR "Q" Range Coils. No wonder our customers are enthusiastic! They tell us these "mighty marvels in miniature" are super-selective and sensitive to a degree they never dreamed possible. And we guarantee them—they're the outcome of scientific research plus the highest technical ability. Note these "plus" points:

- \* Only 1in. high.
- \* Packed in damp-proof containers.
- \* Variable iron dust cores.
- \* Fitted tags for easy connection.
- \* Low loss Polystyrene formers.

**COILPACKS.**—A full range is available for Superhet and T.R.F. Mains or Battery. Size only 1 1/2 in. high x 3 in. wide x 2 in. Ideal for reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 RECEIVER TR.1196. TYPE 18. WAR-TIME UTILITY and others. Aligned and tested, with full circuits, etc. Fully descriptive leaflets available. We keep stocks of many radio components for use in published circuits, including:

**" PRACTICAL WIRELESS "**

3-Speed Autogram ; Modern I-Valver ; A.C. Band-pass 3 ; R1155 Converter ; Modern High Power Amplifier-2 ; Attache Case Portable.

**" WIRELESS WORLD "**

No Compromise T.R.F.-2 Tuner (Osmor coils QA11 and QHF11 for M.W. and QA12 and QHF12 for L.V. are suitable, price 4/- each.)  
Midget Mains Receiver (Osmor coils QA11 for M.W. and QA12 for L.V. are suitable. Price 4/- each.)

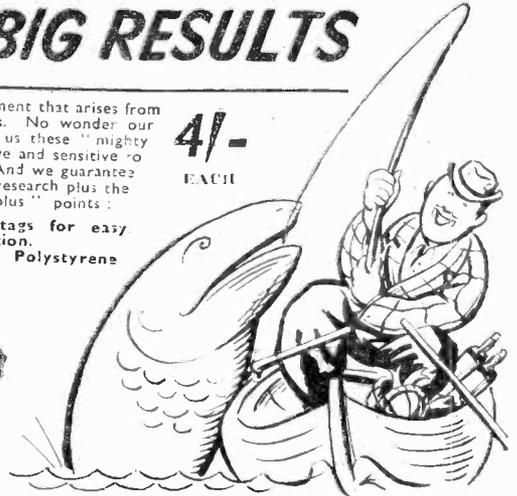
**MATCHED COMPONENTS**

Various types of OSMOR Diags. Chassis, I.F.s, Speakers, Transformers, etc., to match our coils and coilpacks are all listed.



4/-

EACH



Dear Reader,  
We can't mention all our products here, but shall be glad to receive your enquiries. If it's top-quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for—try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you.

**radio products Ltd**

(Dept. P36), BRIDGE VIEW WORKS, BOROUGH HILL, CROYDON, SURREY. Telephone : Croydon 5148/9

**FREE!**

Send 5d. (stamps) for CIRCUITS and full lists of coils, Coilpacks and radio components



**I.F. ALIGNER KIT 15/-**

Provides a modulated signal, tunable over the 465 kc's range of I.F. frequencies.

Robust construction in compact welded steel case, 4in. x 4in. x 3in.

Light, fully portable, operates from single "U2" 1.5 volt dry cell.

All metal parts are ready drilled for easy assembly. Full instructions and diagrams.

Post and packing, 1/-. Cash with order or C.O.D.

**RES/CAP BRIDGE KIT 31/6**

5 Megohms—50,000 ohms	50 mfd.—.2 mfd.
100,000 ohms—1,000 ohms	1 mfd.—.01 mfd.
1,000 ohms—10 ohms	.01 mfd.—.0005 mfd.

**NO CALIBRATING**

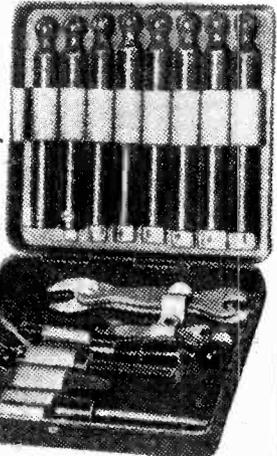
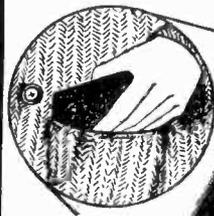
Six fully variable ranges separately scaled, direct reading.

Post and packing, 1/6. Cash with order or C.O.D.

**RADIO MAIL, 4, RALEIGH STREET, NOTTINGHAM**

Stamp with all enquiries, please.

**A workshop in your pocket!**



FOR ONLY

**25/6**

Post Free

**THE TELEVISION & RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS' MASTER TRIMMER KIT**

- 1 End Trimmer ● 1 Side Trimmer ● 1 Yaxley Switch Contact Adjuster ● 1 Low Capacity Trimmer
- 1 Screwdriver ● 1 Set of Feeler Gauges ● 1 Set of Six Box Spanners from 1 to 8 B.A. ● 1 Set of Four Spanners from 0 to 8 B.A.

In durable black crackle finish metal case.

Export Enquiries Invited

**J. & S. NEWMAN LTD.**

100 HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.1 Tel.: EUSon 5176/7

for either standard or L.P. records — just turn the knob!

balanced, distortion-free

reproduction



The G.P. 29.2 cartridge as fitted to the G.P.30 pick-up is available to gramophone and radio manufacturers. Leading makers already fit it in very large numbers. Retail price in Gt. Britain 30/- plus P.T. 9/3

extremely kind to

records

The G.P.30 crystal turnover pick-up is intended to provide the largest number of record enthusiasts with the best possible reproduction of standard and microgroove records when used in conjunction with commercial equipment such as the normal radio set. The output characteristics give balanced distortion-free reproduction with minimum surface noise. And the use of this pick-up ensures long record life; the careful design gives exceptional tracking capabilities at the low stylus pressure of ten grammes.

the Acos

GP30

turnover crystal pick-up

Price in Great Britain £2.10.0  
plus P.T. 16/1.

STANDARD-LONG PLAYING

always well ahead



**COSMOCORD LIMITED ENFIELD MIDDLESEX**

*Acos crystal devices are protected by patents and patent applications in Great Britain and other countries*

# Practical Wireless

EVERY MONTH  
VOL. XXIX, No. 560, JUNE, 1953

Editor F. J. CAMM

21st YEAR  
OF ISSUE

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

By THE EDITOR

## The BBC and V.H.F.

**U**NDER present conditions, we are informed, there is no possibility of south-east England being provided with its own regional broadcasting station, although the BBC has alternative plans, based on the use of V.H.F. which will give improved reception if Government approval is obtained.

A statement was issued on the authority of the Head of the Engineering Information Department in reply to a letter from the Chairman of the Association of Bexhill Citizens, who complained to the BBC about sound and television reception in that district. The statement says that the number of transmitting stations which the BBC can operate has to be related to the strictly limited number of wavelengths made available by international agreement, and this prohibits the setting up of more than the present number of Regions. The BBC, of course, is well aware of the fact that reception on the South Coast is not satisfactory, but this also applies to certain other parts of the country, and the BBC has done everything in its power, within the limits of wavelength limitations, to remedy the matter. The statement goes on to say that the point has been reached where no major improvements are possible while broadcasting is restricted to the present long and medium wavebands.

The solution lies with V.H.F. on a nationwide coverage. Plans for such a system were placed before the Government as long ago as 1951 and they have been referred to the reconstituted Television Advisory Committee. The BBC, however, cannot put these plans into effect until Government permission has been obtained.

### THE BUDGET AND RADIO

**A**LTHOUGH the tax concessions in the Budget were not as generous as had been expected, they are none the less welcome, and an indication that we have reached the peak of high taxation and that prices will come down. The reduction is from 66½ per cent. on radio and TV receivers to 50 per cent., which means that an all-wave radio model, which costs £26 5s., will now cost £24 5s., and a combined mains-battery picnic portable, selling originally at £19 19s., will now cost £18 5s.

The reduction in battery prices means that

a 17s. 1d. battery will now cost 13s. 9d.; a 13s. 1d. battery will be 10s. 6d.; a 9s. 8d. battery 7s. 9d. and a 2s. 1d. battery 1s. 6d.

In brief, the reduction of Purchase Tax means about £10 saved in every £100 and *pro rata*.

### NEW F.M. SYSTEM

**D**R. E. H. ARMSTRONG, Professor of Electrical Engineering at Columbia University, and the original inventor of F.M. radio, recently announced that he has improved his system to a point where two or three different programmes on a single channel can be transmitted simultaneously.

Under this system a set owner would tune his F.M. set once, as at present, and receive the first programme and by the operation of a simple switch receive the other two. Present F.M. transmitters can be modified at a reasonable cost to take advantage of the new system. The availability of two channels on which to transmit from the same station will make possible "three dimensional sound" on radio, or binaural transmission. The heart of the system is known as the Multiplex Radio Transmission, involving the use of a single carrier wave to transmit more than one signal. This system, of course, has been in use for many years in radio communication.

### THE RADIO COMPONENTS SHOW

**T**HE tenth Radio Components Show, organised by the R.E.C.M.F. at the Grosvenor Hotel during April graphically illustrated the importance of the components industry. Although it was a private exhibition of British valves, test gear and components for the electronic and telecommunications industries, it was none the less visited by many members of the public. Some of the statistics, however, are illuminating. In 1939 over 90 per cent. of the products of the industry were used in domestic radio and television receivers, but in 1952 although many more receivers were made, they absorbed only 40 per cent. of the output. The value of the exports of components in 1952 was £7,800,000, or nearly a third of the value of the exports of the whole British radio industry. These figures are exclusive of the value of valves which in 1952 were exported to the value of £3,600,000.

F. J. C.

# ROUND the WORLD of WIRELESS

## Transfer of Station

**E**ASTBOURNE'S bad radio reception, which has been the subject of many complaints from its residents for years, may be well on the way towards being solved by the end of the year.

Mr. David Gammans, Assistant Postmaster - General, gave this assurance recently and the "booster" station at Hastings is to be transferred to Bexhill, Sussex, and should be ready before next winter.

## Transmitter's Success

**M**R. GEORGE M. ROSE, of Mountain Lakes, New Jersey, has worked three stations, one over 25 miles away, on a transistor transmitter with power supplied by a small 22½-volt hearing-aid battery.

The transmitter is no larger than a packet of cigarettes.

## B.I.R.E.

**T**HE following meeting will be held on Wednesday, May 6th: Merseyside Section, 6.45 p.m., at Electricity Service Centre, Whitechapel, Liverpool. Annual general meeting followed by "The Development of the Radio and Electronics Industry in India," by G. D. Clifford.

This completes the programme of institution meetings in the British Isles for this session. The first meetings of the 1953-4 session will be held in September.

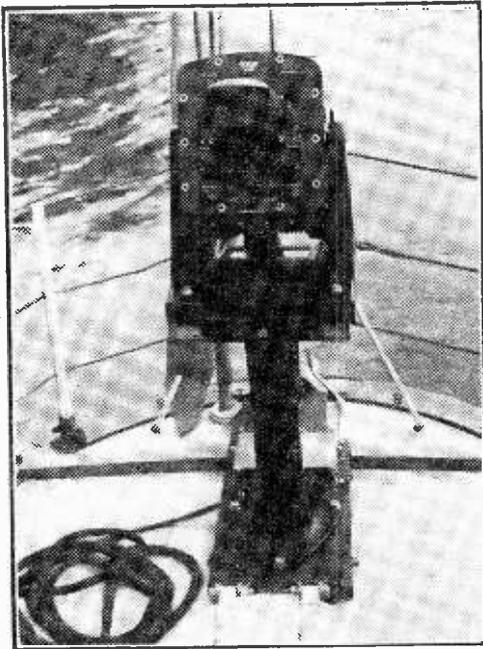
## One Radio per House

**A**T the annual general meeting of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, Mr. H. V. Slade, chairman, said that Britain had one radio set per house whereas the average home in the United States had two and a half receivers.

## Waterproof Marine Radar

**T**HE first completely waterproof radar display, for use on the open bridge of a ship, was recently demonstrated by Decca Radar on the Thames between Blackfriars and Greenwich.

The waterproof display, exhibited on the Decca training ship *Navigator*, meets the Royal Navy requirements and operates either as a "master" or "slave" in positions open to heavy seas and rain. The display, type 4207, is completely enclosed in a watertight case with panel controls extending through watertight glands.



The Decca waterproof radar display, type 4207, mounted on the deck of the "Navigator" during the recent demonstration on the Thames.

## Broadcast Receiving Licences

**T**HE following statement shows the approximate number of licences issued during the year ended February, 1953. The grand total of sound and television licences was 12,867,898.

Region	Number
London Postal	1,748,112
Home Counties	1,478,727
Midland	1,336,858
North Eastern	1,770,056
North Western	1,399,994
South Western	1,035,927
Welsh and Border	685,029
<b>Total England and Wales</b>	<b>9,454,703</b>
Scotland	1,125,645
Northern Ireland	214,570
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>10,794,918</b>

## Tests in Surrey

**A**T Kingswood Warren, a large country house in Surrey, some 20 miles from London, 200 BBC engineers and research men are carrying out tests and experiments in an effort to improve radio and television reception. Their work includes aerial study, using kite balloons to which new transmitting aerials are attached, eliminating the expense of erecting giant masts.

## Third Programme

**D**URING the week May 31st to June 6th, every programme to be broadcast in the Third Programme has been chosen to reflect some aspect of the Coronation. In the weeks before and after the event, also, the Coronation will provide the theme for many programmes.

The broadcast of Her Majesty the Queen, to be given simultaneously in all BBC internal services at 9 p.m. on June 2nd, will in the Third Programme be set in concert of Handel's music.

## H.P. Abuses

**I**T is reported from the Midlands that many dealers in radio receivers and radiograms are finding that customers buying sets on the hire-purchase system are defaulting in their payments.

This has resulted in many dealers having to apply for court orders to regain their property from people who fall behind in their payments.

#### The Ampere Medal

**T**HE Ampere Medal presented by the Société Française des Electriciens of France has been awarded this year to Monsieur H. Andre.

This medal, of which one only is presented annually, is awarded in consideration of a life's work in some branch of the electrical field.

Monsieur H. Andre is the inventor of the modern form of silver-zinc accumulator, the Commonwealth rights of which are held by Venner Limited.

#### V.H.F. Radio Link

**T**HE sound broadcast of the boat race by the BBC from the launch *Enchantress* was transmitted via a high-quality radio link provided by GME.550 Mobile Frequency-modulated V.H.F. Communications Equipment, developed and manufactured by Mullard Ltd. This extremely compact equipment has been specially designed to give broadcast quality transmissions, and is used in over 90 per cent. of all outside BBC broadcasts involving radio links. It is operated from 12-volt batteries.

#### Wireless for Patients

**I**NSTALLATION of new radio equipment in Boundary Park General Hospital, Oldham, to provide a wireless service for the patients will cost the Oldham Hospital Management Committee £2,200.

The suggestion that television should be installed was turned down, radio being considered of greater priority. Most of the patients can now hear programmes by earphone or pillowphone.

#### Licence Drive

**A**N intensive search for licence dodgers was carried out in the county of Northampton during April, mainly in the county town itself.

The detector van was used in the drive which was the first since October, 1950, when many listeners were caught without licences but none prosecuted. This time, according to Mr. T. A. Benger, Head Postmaster of Northampton, the "pirates" will not find it so easy.

#### "Great Pianists"

**E**DWARD SACKVILLE WEST, who has previously broadcast in the Third Programme series of talks with musical illustrations on questions of interpretation, is broadcasting a new series of talks in May and June under the title of "Great Pianists."

#### Radio Controlled Models

**T**HE International Radio Controlled Models Society, announces that its Annual International Contests for Radio Controlled Models, will be held at Southend-on-Sea, on July 25th and 26th.

A contest for radio controlled

model boats will be held on Saturday, July 25th and contests for radio controlled model aircraft on Sunday, July 26th. The aircraft sections of these contests, comprising a contest for power-driven aircraft and a contest for gliders, are held in accordance with the F.A.I. regulations for international contests.

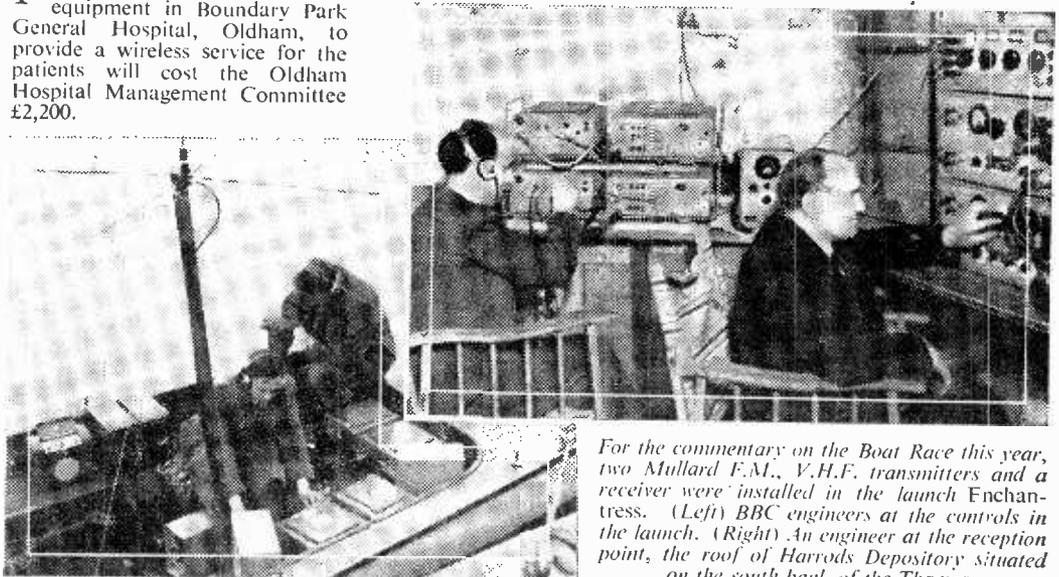
#### Apparatus for Use in Schools

**T**HE School Broadcasting Council has issued a fourth list of Broadcast Receiving Apparatus, approved as suitable for use in schools. Copies of the list (free) and further information may be obtained from the Secretary, School Broadcasting Council for the United Kingdom, 55, Portland Place, London, W.1.

#### G.E.C. Sound Equipment

**T**HE installation of a complete public address equipment in a 5,000-ton liner in four days has been achieved by the staff of the Singapore Branch of the G.E.C., Ltd.

The work had to be carried out during the brief periods for which the S.S. *Jalagopal*, 5,321 tons, plying between Bombay, Madras, Penang and Singapore, could dock in the Crown Colony. Thus the four days installation period was not a continuous one, a point that will be fully appreciated by engineers who have tackled similar problems.



For the commentary on the Boat Race this year, two Mullard F.M., V.H.F. transmitters and a receiver were installed in the launch *Enchantress*. (Left) BBC engineers at the controls in the launch. (Right) An engineer at the reception point, the roof of Harrods Depository situated on the south bank of the Thames.

# The Radio Components Show

A REVIEW OF SOME OF THE EXHIBITS AT THIS YEAR'S R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION

THIS year's exhibition was the largest which has yet been held, the number of exhibitors being 120. The attendance, too, broke previous records, 30,000 tickets being issued for the three days on which it was opened.

The increasing use of electronic arrangements in industry has resulted in the development of special items, and in many changes in the design and appearance of well-known devices. For instance, the fixed condenser is a simple component which is readily identified by every amateur, but in its many new forms it would undoubtedly be unrecognised by many constructors. Six of these components are illustrated at the foot of the opposite page, and although these particular models bear some

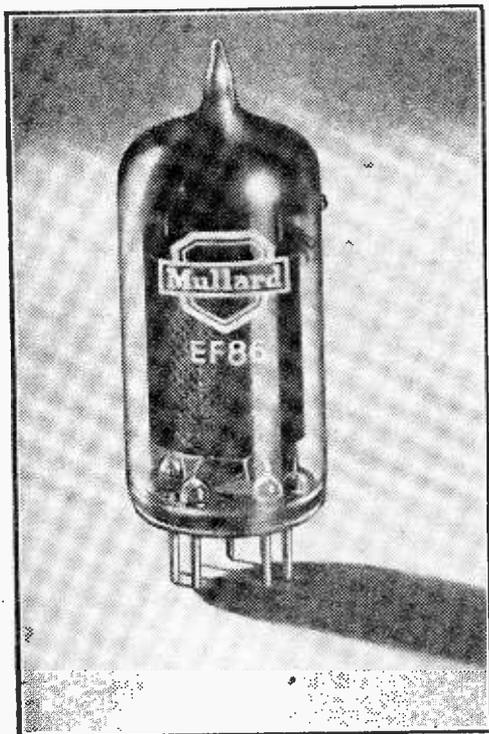
and the exact sizes of required capacities may, therefore, be more easily calculated. A further advantage is that the capacities will not vary so much under wider temperature changes, and the overall size is also reduced.

## Miniaturisation

The resulting compactness of these components is also reflected in the overall dimensions of other items right up to the actual valves, a midget version of which is seen below. This is approximately of the same pictorial proportions as the small B9A based EF86 shown by its side, and as most constructors know these are already much smaller than the standard type of valve which has for so long been in general use. The latter illustration is, in fact, slightly larger than full-size. Egen Electric showed some miniature volume controls which, with the small valves and condensers mentioned, are employed in deaf-aids, the modern version of which is more compact but gives greater amplification than models seen last year. The introduction of Ferroxcube and similar materials has also enabled transformers and other items to be cut down in size and in many cases this has been accomplished with an increase in efficiency, so that the general impression one gained of the exhibits was that the back-room boys had been very busy during the past 12 months.

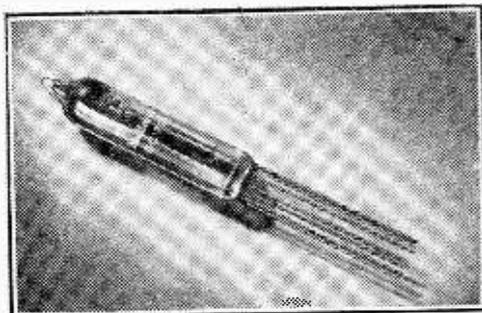
In addition to such items as wire, cables, mouldings, valveholders, test equipment, etc., there were many new products such as the magnetic materials produced from iron dust seen on the G.E.C. stand. Although this material has been used for some time in coils and other materials, it was not possible to use it for the production of a permanent magnet. The powder was too coarse, and in the new magnets the particles of iron which are used are only 100 times the diameter of an atom of iron, and one-thousandth the diameter of the finest radio iron powder hitherto manufactured.

To produce this fine powder presents many difficulties, one of which is that when fine metallic powders are loose they are liable to ignite on coming into contact with the air. This has



The Mullard EF86 low-noise A.F. pentode with B9A base.

resemblance to the popular condenser, the multiplicity of leads would undoubtedly lead to some confusion to anyone not acquainted with them. In the circular forms and other models the same remarks apply. New techniques have been introduced in the making of these components, and much higher degrees of accuracy are now attained. Polystyrene is being used as the dielectric and this may be made to much more accurate thicknesses than paper, etc.,

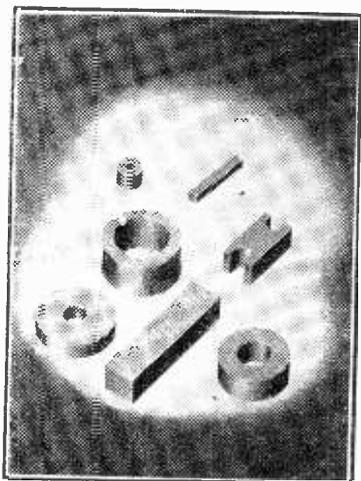


This is the Mullard sub-miniature indirectly-heated triode, type DC70.

been satisfactorily overcome, and some small sample magnets were available showing that they weigh about half as much as a conventional steel magnet of the equivalent power. The applications of such material to such branches as airborne equipment need no emphasis.

**Constructional Accessories**

An interesting line which was attracting considerable attention during our visit was the new Multicore Tape Solder which can be melted by the heat of a match. This is the standard resin-cored material



*A selection of Ticonal permanent magnets.*

which has for so long been popular with the set builder, but constructed in the form of a thin tape. It is intended to be wrapped round the required joint, and then if a lighted match is held under it it will run and make a sound joint, thus removing the need for an iron which may be desirable in some types of delicate equipment. If

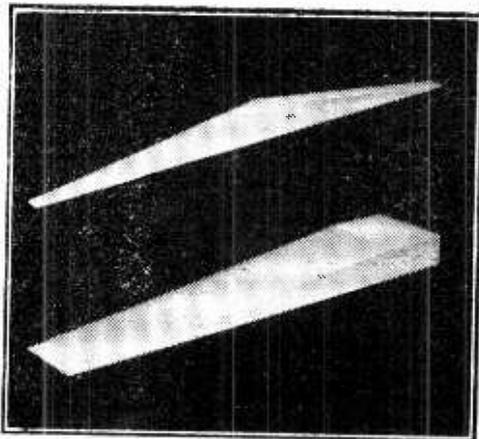
it is required to use the material for a large joint a number of layers may be used and a candle or spirit lamp used. This particular material is available on a card for 1s. To assist in the construction of miniature receivers or small instruments Multicore were also showing a solder in miniature form—a 3-core solder in 34 s.w.g.

For the reproduction side of home-built receivers, in addition to the popular W/B range of speakers, elliptical loudspeakers are now available, and these enable overall cabinet size to be reduced as well as

giving improved reproduction. Various claims are made for this shape of speaker, and in many of the models shown the magnets are of special material and design to reduce the external field and thus permit of their use in compact and television receivers.

**Recording**

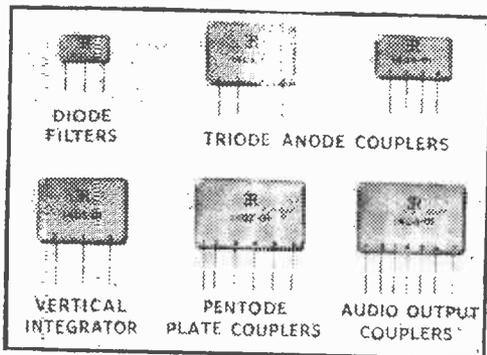
A large range of record and tape equipment was on view, the Collaro and Garrard ranges being very extensive and including a number of already familiar models. The increasing popularity of Long Playing Records has resulted in a wide range of pick-ups and turntables, motors, etc., and some new complete models were to be seen. Tape Equipment has also increased in variety and efficiency, and some new complete desks were on show. The popular Wearite Tape-Deck was seen in several types—one of which has dual-track facilities. This has a single synchronous capstan motor, whilst others, such as the Truvox, have 3-motor drives. We could only find one instrument which had a playing-time indicator, but the fast rewind feature now appears to be a standard in all models. A novel feature seen in the



*"Caslode"—a homogeneous ceramic semi-conductor for use as absorbers and attenuators for micro-wave radiation.*

Ferrograph instrument is a "voice-signal" switch which sets the recorder in operation only when a signal is present in the recording head. Thus, should the recorder be used with some signal which is intermittent (for instance, recording a telephone conversation or radio signal) it will avoid considerable waste of tape and time by stopping when the signal ceases.

Among the many small items the Belling Lee stand was probably the most comprehensive. Fuses, fuse-holders, interference suppressing devices, terminals, aerial equipment and a multiplicity of plugs and sockets were shown, many already well tried and tested over the years, but a few newer models to cope with new practices. For the manufacturers, Simmonds Aerocessories had a wide range of fixing devices on view, all intended to simplify the construction of receivers by avoiding the use of nuts and bolts. A few of these items are available to the home-constructor, but it is to be hoped that many more will be available in the near future.



*A group of the new T.C.C. capacitors.*

# A BALANCE METER

AN ACCESSORY FOR THE QUALITY ENTHUSIAST

By Robert D. Paterson

NO audio amplifier containing one push-pull stage or more will give of its best unless each stage is balanced, that is, unless each valve of the pair passes substantially the same current as its push-pull counterpart. This cannot be ensured simply by using the same type of valve and the same nominal values of components on each side of the stage. Variations in valve characteristics and component values even within manufacturers' tolerances may well add up to a state of distinct unbalance. Nor, even supposing a stage is balanced when the amplifier is built, can it be depended on to maintain itself in that condition indefinitely. Changes in valve characteristics, etc., due to ageing may cause unbalance in a relatively short time. Means must be provided to restore balance by altering the grid bias or the load resistors. In the typical push-pull amplifier shown in simplified form in Fig. 1 this could be done by substituting the networks shown in dotted lines for the resistances R1, R2, R3 and R4. But however the balancing is accomplished some form of metering must be incorporated to check the state of balance from time to time. The most obvious method, that of inserting a meter of appropriate range in each anode circuit, is unlikely to appeal to the constructor as it would permanently tie up in the amplifier four valuable meters. It would be possible to use one meter only switching it into the correct positions in turn but this method also has its drawbacks. For one thing, the same meter would not suit equally well the output stage with, say, 50 mA per valve and the preceding stage with perhaps only five. Also, unless the meter was of low resistance, its withdrawal from the circuit might readily upset the balance obtained with it in circuit. Lastly, the switching required would be complicated and likely to introduce feedback in the wrong sense and therefore instability.

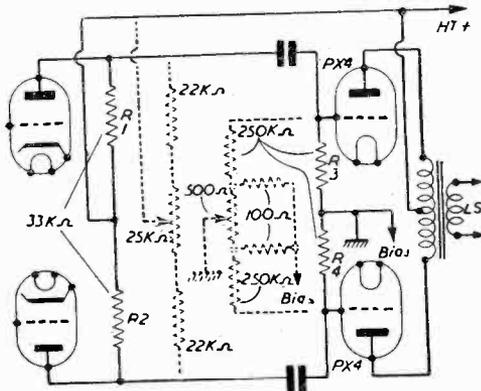


Fig. 1 (a).—Networks to be substituted for R1-R4 are shown in broken lines.

It is possible, however, to avoid these troubles by employing an ex-R.A.F. unit currently obtainable from surplus stores. Each unit contains two microammeter movements, identical but independent, and so capable of being applied simultaneously to the two anode circuits of a push-pull stage. Each movement requires  $120\mu\text{A}$  for full-scale deflection and the pointers cross for most of their travel. Between the crossed pointers is a vertical line whose top is crossed by the pointers at  $100\mu\text{A}$  while the bottom of the line represents approximately  $20\mu\text{A}$  and its midpoint  $60\mu\text{A}$ . The movements are well damped and are not appreciably affected by surges of current although responding clearly to enduring changes. This "balance meter" can be made to show simultaneously:

1. The current taken by each valve of the pair;
2. Whether these currents are, as they should be, equal

and enables immediate equalisation of the currents to be effected if either has drifted from the point of balance. The meters are not used to measure current directly as that would involve complex switching to get them in and out of circuit. They are used to measure the voltage across and, therefore, indirectly, the current through identical test resistors inserted in the anode circuits of each stage. These resistors also act as anode stoppers. The resistance of the meters when used as voltmeters is so high as to have

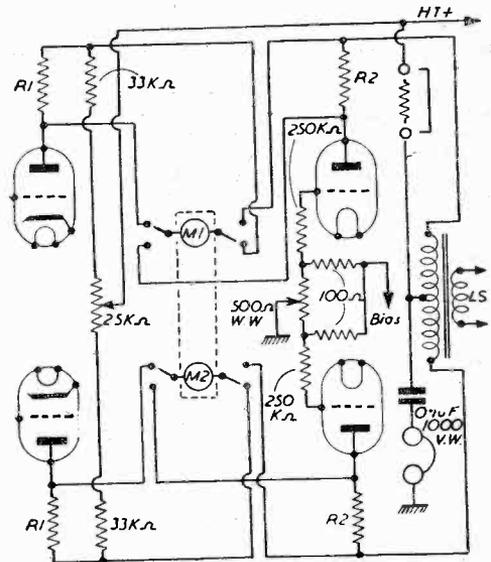


Fig. 3.—Test voltages are developed across R1-R4, whose values are calculated as described in the text.

negligible effect upon the current passed and, of course, none upon the balance.

Suppose that the unit is to be applied to the amplifier of Fig. 1, consisting of two PX4's in push-pull, preceded by push-pull drivers and that the currents passed are, respectively, 50 mA and 5 mA per valve. The circuit is to be arranged so that when the valves are passing their correct current the pointers of the meter unit will cross at a point on the vertical line on the dial chosen so that the meters can register excess current as well as deficiency. Assume, too, that the meters are to be converted to voltmeters by making up their internal resistance to 20 K with series resistors. It follows that the voltage required to be developed across the test resistors to register, say, 60  $\mu$ A on the meters will be :

$$E = I.R = 60 \times 2 \times 10^4 / 10^6 = 1.2 \text{ volts.}$$

Since each output valve should pass 50 mA the resistance which will develop 1.2 volts when 50 mA are passing is :

$$R = E/I = 1.2 \times 1000 / 50 = 24 \text{ ohms.}$$

Similarly, each driver stage will require an inserted resistor of 240 ohms. See the adjoining table for values corresponding to other total meter resistances.

Since 24 and 240 ohm resistors are not standard an alternative approach is to choose standard resistors of the same order and find out if the zero they produce on the meter lies on the vertical line.

For instance, what will be the result if we choose resistors of 47 ohms and 470 ohms? Five milliamps passing through 470 ohms and 50 mA passing through 47 ohms will develop the same voltage :

$$E = I.R = 50 \times 47 / 1000 = 2.35 \text{ volts}$$

and this voltage applied to a voltmeter with a total resistance of 25 K  $\Omega$  will produce a current :

$$I = E/R = 2.35 \times 1,000 \times 1,000 / 25,000 = 94 \mu\text{A}$$

which is a suitable point within the range of a 120  $\mu$ A meter and not off the vertical line.

**The Practical Side**

Before anything else is done the meter should be checked and, if desired, calibrated. Set up the circuit shown in Fig. 2A, wiring the two movements in parallel so that the pointers move in opposite directions when current passes. R1 may be composed of two resistors, 10K and 6.8K in series. Its purpose is to limit the current passing to a maximum of 120  $\mu$ A even when the variable resistor is at its minimum. The maximum value of the variable resistor will reduce the current to less than 20  $\mu$ A. If a battery of higher voltage is used a correspondingly higher value of series resistor will be required.

Carry out the following checks :—

a. Check that when no current is passing the pointers lie over the two sloping lines on the dial which make convenient reference points. If necessary use the mechanical zero adjustments to set the pointers over the lines.

b. Set the variable resistor to its maximum and close the switch. Adjust the resistance slowly and check that the intersection of the

pointers as they move always lies over the vertical line. This it should do unless the meter is faulty.

**Choosing the Series and Test Resistors**

The circuit shown in Fig. 2B is used to choose two identical resistors for the meters. Pairs of resistors of the same nominal value are inserted at  $r_1$  and  $r_2$  until two are found such that the pointers intersect on the vertical line. Alternatively, two variable resistors can be similarly treated or one variable matched to a fixed resistor preferably of the precision type and of 20K  $\Omega$ . In the same circuit and in the same manner can be selected the pairs of identical resistors across which the voltages to be measured are to be developed. Although the resistors should be of the order stated in the table it is much more important that each pair should be exactly equal than that they should be of precisely the value indicated. Unless it is proposed to calibrate the meter in mA for which purpose the test resistors will be required, as described under "Calibration" these can now be inserted in the amplifier, the pair of higher value in the driver stage and the other pair in the anode circuits of the output valves. Since they are also intended to act as anode stoppers they should be wired in as closely as possible to the anode pins of the valveholders. The switching involved is shown in Fig. 3, the amended version of Fig. 1. A 4-pole, 2-way switch is required. If the constructor expects to have other uses for the meter unit a 3-way switch should be used and the extra contacts brought out to four terminals so that either or both parts of the unit can be used independently.

**Calibration**

If the test resistors and the total meter resistances are of precisely the values calculated both pointers will lie over the chosen point of reference when the valves are passing 50 mA and 5 mA respectively. The vertical line then can be readily calibrated in the circuit of Fig. 2C, using a microammeter of 100 or 200  $\mu$ A as the standard. Remove the case from the

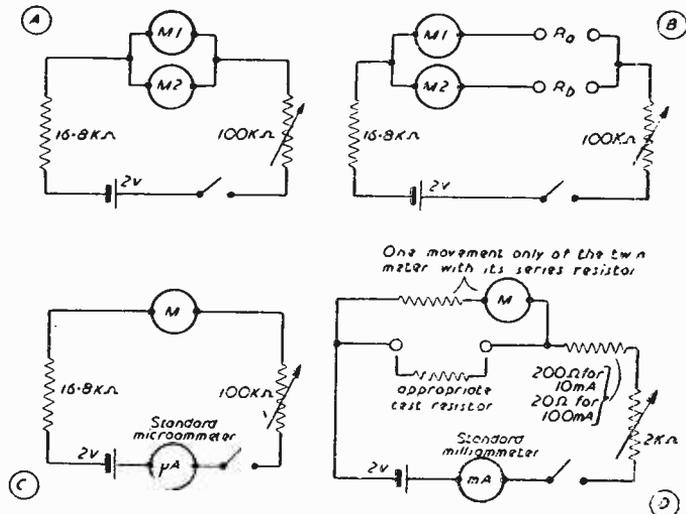


Fig. 2.—Circuits used in checking meters and test resistors.

meter taking every precaution to prevent dirt from entering the delicate movements. Adjust the variable  $100K \Omega$  resistor until the standard microammeter reads  $60\mu A$ , put a mark on the vertical line where the pointer (only one movement need be used) crosses it and label that point 5 mA on one side and 50 mA on the other. If desired, micro-amp. readings can also be inserted. Similarly 1, 2, 3,.....9 mA are represented by 12, 24, 36,.....108  $\mu A$  on the standard meter. If, as is more likely, the matched pairs of resistors depart from the theoretical values, the milliamp. scales can be independently calibrated in the circuit of Fig. 2D. This must be done, as stated above, before the test resistors are incorpo-

TABLE OF RESISTORS

Microam- meter	Total Resist- ance of Meter and Series Resistor	Volts to give half f.s.d.	Resistance in ohms to give required voltage when passing :	
f.s.d.			5 mA	50 mA
120	20 $K\Omega$	1.2	240	24
	10 $K\Omega$	0.6	120	12
500	20 $K\Omega$	5.0	1,000	100
	10 $K\Omega$	2.5	500	50
1 mA	10 $K\Omega$ *	10.0	2,000	200

\* Note that if a meter of 1 mA or more is used the test resistors required rise in value so that the effect of the parallel resistance inserted by the meter ceases to be negligible. A low value of series resistor should therefore be used. Unit used was Visual Indicator Ref. 100/2

ated in the amplifier and milliammeters of suitable range must be used, 0-10 mA with the 240 ohm resistors and 0-100 mA with the 24 ohm. The calibration is simple. The variable resistor is adjusted until the milliammeter reads 1 mA, 2 mA, etc., in succession and the corresponding points on the microammeter suitably marked.

#### Using other Movements

As some twin  $500\mu A$  meters are available (and

there may be some of other values) the following notes should enable anyone to make the calculations necessary to use them.

Take as the point of reference a reading about half to two thirds the full scale deflection, expressed in amperes.

Let the total resistance of each meter plus the series resistor required to convert it into a voltmeter =  $r_m$ .

Then the voltage required to produce whatever proportion of f.s.d. (full scale deflection) is decided upon is:—

$e = \text{f.s.d. in amperes} \times \text{proportion decided upon} \times r_m$

and the resistor which will develop "e" volts when a valve is passing "m" milliamps. is:—

$$r \text{ ohms} = \frac{e \times 1,000}{m}$$

Another usable unit contains one  $500\mu A$  movement and one of  $120\mu A$  shunted to 2 mA f.s.d. with pointers on two separate arbitrary scales, one vertical, the other horizontal. Each can be set to a central point as a zero. The  $120\mu A$  movement can be used with or without the shunt but see the footnote to the table of resistors.

#### A Final Refinement

Once each stage has been balanced an overall check upon balance can be made by inserting a pair of high-resistance headphones either between the mid-point of the primary of the output transformer and the earth line with a reliable condenser in series to block d.c. or across a  $100K$  resistor—with a suitable shorting bar, as suggested recently in PRACTICAL WIRELESS—in the portion of the H.T. lead common to both output valves. Both methods are shown in Fig. 3 though of course, only one need be adopted. Final adjustments should then be made to R5 and R6 for minimum signal in the headphones.

## Death of a Pioneer

IT is with regret that we announce the death at Brentford (Middx.) Hospital recently of Mr. Andrew Gray, one of the earliest of the wireless pioneers and a personal friend and assistant of the late Marchese Guglielmo Marconi.

He was 80, and since his retirement 21 years ago had lived in West London, first in Acton and later at Brentford.

Mr. Gray was born at Glasgow and was a graduate of Glasgow University. He subsequently took a diploma in electrical engineering at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, later to become assistant to the late Professor Andrew Jamieson.

In 1895 he joined the staff of the West India and Panama Telegraph Co., Ltd., first as assistant electrician, then as chief electrician and later as telegraph engineer. He was responsible for the efficiency of 7,000 miles of cable.

It was in 1899—two years after the formation of Marconi's—that Mr. Gray first joined it and started immediately as personal assistant to Marconi; he was particularly active in tests between the Isle of Wight and the mainland in the tuning of wireless circuits whereby multiplex and duplex working were made possible.

At the turn of the century Mr. Gray introduced

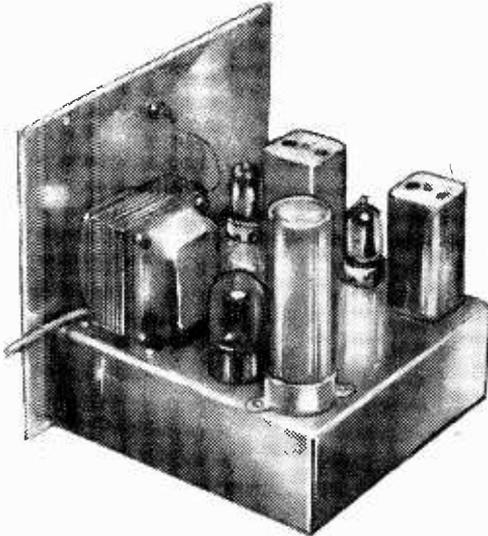
the Marconi system of wireless inter-communication in the Hawaiian group of islands, organising and training local operators. It was from this system that the first regulations regarding marine wireless operation were eventually born.

The Marine company took over their own telegraph operating in 1906, but until 1919 Mr. Gray continued to supervise the testing and installation of wireless on ships. At the same time, as Chief of Staff, Mr. Gray was also responsible for design, testing, installation and working of all the Wireless company's stations and also development of patents for the parent and associated companies.

Mr. Gray was appointed chief engineer to the Company in 1910, joint general manager in 1923, and technical general manager in 1928.

On his retirement in 1932, Marconi said of him at a ceremony: "Ever since he joined me Mr. Gray has contributed to, and kept pace with, the vast expansion of wireless communications throughout the world. He has assisted me not only in my experiments for the development of radio communication, but also in obtaining and tracing valuable data and publications necessary for the carrying out of my work."

"In him I can truly say I have always had a most able and trusted collaborator, and a most loyal and trusted friend."



# Radio Feeder UNIT

A High Quality Radio Unit for the Single-ended Hi-fi Amplifier

THE need for a high quality feeder unit of a reliable nature, that is capable of reproducing the full range that the BBC broadcast, has been felt in the amateur constructor field for a long time. In this unit the number of valves has been kept to a minimum and the power unit can be modified to a very large extent to use the components that the constructor has on hand. The two main valves are those of the latest design and combine both reliability and sensitivity whilst the improved heater construction reduces the hum modulation introduced by the valves themselves. The case and chassis used is the Kendall and Mousley type "9," as it is a smaller version of the case used for the single-ended hi-fi, and matches it perfectly. Thus with an amplifier and a feeder unit the versatility of the unit is more than doubled. As a tribute to the design and the musical reproduction of the units the original of the feeder unit and the hi-fi amplifier are now being used by an education authority for the instruction of pupils in music. This choice was made against several manufacturers, on the ground that the fidelity of the reproduction was the best.

It was decided that it was not necessary to have continuous tuning on the feeder unit as only two or at the most three stations are used by the connoisseur. The station selection is carried out by means of a three-position four-pole wafer switch, a separate pair of coils being used for each station. On the original model developed in our laboratory only two stations were used with the position in the centre of the switch being used for an "OFF," so that the unit could be cut out without touching the control setting of the main amplifier. The four tags, instead of being connected to the coils, are joined together and joined to chassis.

The smoothing unit of the feeder is

one that has to be well smoothed, but the output current does not have to be high. There are many suitable smoothing chokes on the market and the inductance must be as high as possible. As the current is only quite low a good choke can be made by the use of an output transformer with the secondary wires cut off. The smoothing condensers chosen are the twin unit 32-32 made by Hunts. It is the type K41; the ripple permissible with this condenser is exceptionally high, and consequently it is of very low resistance. It is not generally realised that the electrolytic condenser has an amount of resistance as well as capacitance, and on the high ripple types this is very much lower. These condensers are made by all the leading condenser manufacturers, such as Dubilier, Hunts and T.C.C. Can-type condensers are far more reliable than the carton types as the metal is far less likely to get damaged and the electrolyte dry up. The ripple must be kept at an absolute minimum or, if the unit is used with an amplifier with a bass lift, the hum level will prevent the use of bass restoration. Also it is most distracting to an audience if there is an amount of background noise.

It is not advised that resistance capacity smoothing be used, as the resistance required to give the same amount of smoothing as the choke will give a drop so large that the amplification of the feeder unit will be greatly reduced. One other point in the reduction of hum is the wiring of the heaters on the

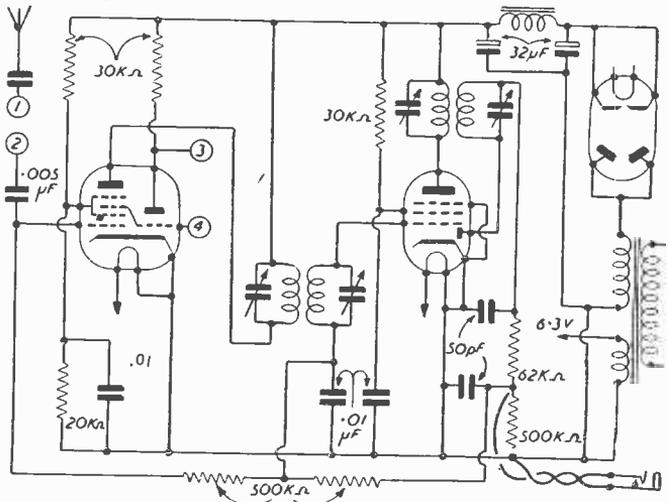


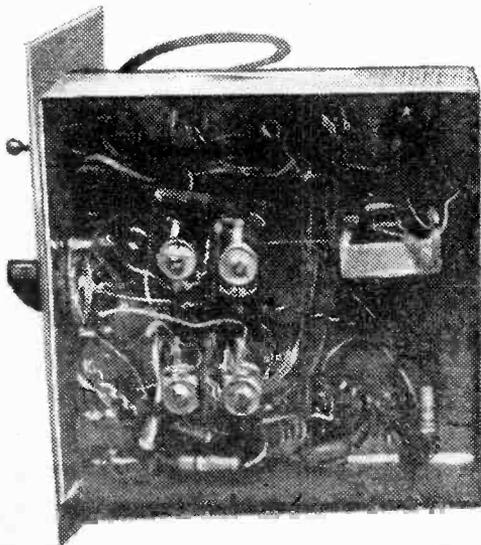
Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the feeder unit.

valves. It seems easier to earth at each valve as it is simple and saves wire. This method has the disadvantage that there is hum radiated from the single wire, whereas if closely twisted twin wire is used the two equal and opposite hum fields due to the currents in the two wires will be zero as they cancel out. It is best to make the earth as close to the frequency changer valve as possible so that instability due to feedback via the heater wiring is eliminated.

### The Circuit

The circuit is a conventional frequency changer using the Mullard ECH42, with a switched coil unit constructed out of Wearite type "P" coils. These coils are not one of the modern midjet types and are about 1in. in diameter, consequently they naturally have a high "Q" but require a trimmer to be mounted across two of the tags. This the writer prefers to the use of slug tuning, but is a matter of opinion. Other makes of coils can be used if preferred by the constructors. The IF valve is a diode-pentode of the EAF42 type, another modern type made by Mullard Ltd. It combines the action of a diode for the detector and A.V.C. and the action of a variable-mu H.F. pentode. The A.V.C. is used for both this valve and the frequency changer. There is no bias on either valve as it is developed by the A.V.C. line. This has the effect of improving the action of the A.V.C. as the non-use of a bias resistor ensures that the full use of the A.V.C. voltage is made. If a bias resistor was used it would mean that as the current through the valve was reduced the bias voltage would also be reduced, so that the full effect of the A.V.C. voltage would not be obtained.

The IF coils used were made by Lee Products, Ltd., but several types were experimented with, and it was found that whilst the gain varied with different makes, this was counteracted by the A.V.C. so that only very little difference was made. Those made by the Amateur Division of the E.M.I. are very good, as are those made by Wearite.



A view of the underside of the chassis.

The other valve, the rectifier, is not in the least critical; it can be almost any type. As a Forest's pre-amp. transformer was available this was used; it gives an output of 30 ma at 250 volts and 6.3 at 2 amps. Almost any type of pre-amp. transformer can be used, providing that it will give sufficient L.T. for the valves. If it does not give sufficient a

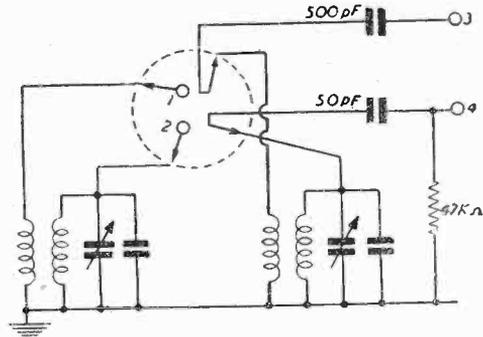


Fig. 2.—Wiring to the wavechange switch.

metal rectifier can be used. The range of 6.3 valves is very large and includes such types as 6X5GT, EZ35, EZ40 and the EZ41.

### Construction

To start the actual construction of the unit, obtain a suitable chassis. The one for the type "9" instrument case made by Kendall and Mousley of Tipton was used in the prototype. This is 7in. square and 2½in. deep, and the suggested layout is given in Fig. 3. The actual drillings will depend on the type of transformer used, the size of the choke (this is mounted under the chassis), and the types of IF transformer used. It is just as well to lay out the components on the chassis and mark out the drilling from the position of the components. This way is very good for the constructor as errors due to measurements are very greatly reduced. The valve holes can best be made with the aid of a Q-Max or Osrom cutter as this tool makes a hole that is just as neat as one cut out by a press. Having marked out and made the holes, make provision for the tag strips. The latter are used for the mounting of resistors and condensers that cannot be made off to valve tags. Next mount all the components in their places. Don't forget that the coils should be about 1in. from the sides of the chassis and the switch and then at least ½in. should be allowed between coils, with 2in. between aerial and oscillator coils. The trimmers can be mounted direct on the top of the coil tags—that is, on the long tags on the "P" coils. After the heaters have been wired it is recommended that the coil unit be wired as is shown in Fig. 4. Looking at the coil from the top and starting at the long tag with the red mark and calling this 1, and proceeding in a clockwise direction, the tags will be numbered one, two, three and four.

Tags number two and three on all the coils are joined together and earthed. Tags one and four are taken to the appropriate tags of the wavechange switch, as is shown in Fig. 2. The fixed condensers shown have to be calculated, and depend on the station required. The variable condensers shown are small 40 pF trimmers mounted direct on the tags

of the coils. After the coils have been wired the remaining wiring can be done.

Full use should be made of suitable tag strips. There are many of these on the market and those made by Ediswan-Clix were used in the original. It is essential that a separate earth be used for each stage, especially the smoothing. If there is only one common earth the very slight resistance of the earth can be sufficient to introduce all kinds of noise and instability

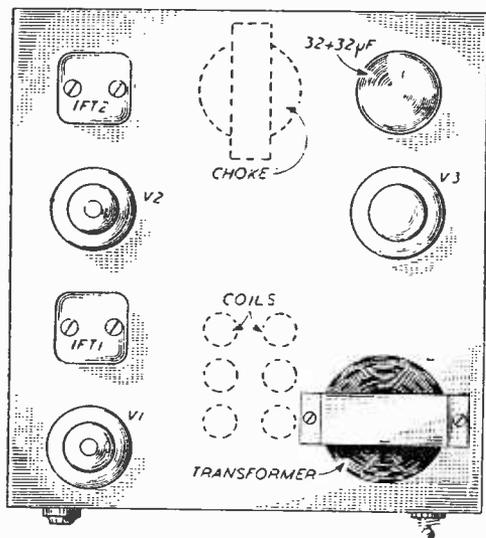


Fig. 3.—Suggested layout.

faults that are very hard to trace. This is not the case in all cases, but as the tags oxidise with time the resistance rises and it is then, after the unit has been working satisfactorily for some time that the trouble starts.

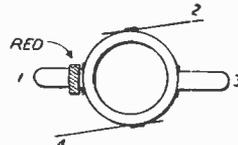
Having completed the wiring and then gone over it and checked it very carefully, switch on. Leave for a few minutes to warm up, then with the aid of a signal generator set the alignment of the unit. This cannot, in the writer's opinion, be done satisfactorily without the use of this instrument. There have in the past been several inexpensive circuits in the pages of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. Again, a qualified radio engineer will do the alignment for a matter of shillings. The word qualified is emphasised here, as there are many so-called engineers who do not know the correct way of using the instrument. For the benefit of the readers we will go through the process.

#### Lining Up

First connect the signal generator to the grid of the first valve by means of the direct outlet. This renders the A.V.C. inoperative on the first valve. Set the generator to 465 Kc/s and adjust the trimmer on the last section of the second IF coil for a maximum volume. A suitable indicator can be a pair of high impedance phones plugged into the output jack. Then adjust the other trimmer for maximum volume; repeat this on these two trimmers several times, with the output from the generator only just high enough to be audible; this ensures that there is a minimum A.V.C. voltage to mask the peaking.

Reset the generator to say 460 Kc/s and peak the second trimmer of the first IF coil (the circuit in the grid of the IF amplifier valve) then reset the generator to, say, 470 Kc/s, and do the same to the first section of the coil. Repeat several times on both sections until no further adjustments have to be made. The writer prefers to set his IFs to plus and minus 10 Kc/s, that is give a 20 Kc/s bandwidth. If the setting of the width is too great there will be an amount of "monkey chatter" from other transmitters on adjacent wavebands. This setting the IFs for bandwidth has a very great effect on the tone of the receiver, as if all peaks are put in line as it were,

Fig. 4.—Details of the coil connections.

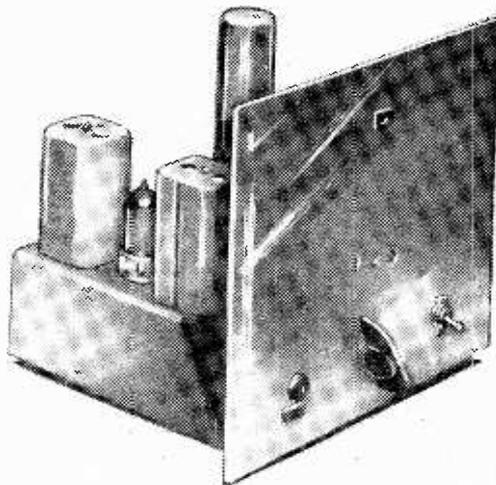


all on 465 Kc/s the top notes are cut and the bass accentuated. There is, however, nothing to stop the fidelity enthusiast lining the unit up to suit his conception of fidelity.

At a demonstration of the correct method of alignment given at an exhibition in 1952 there were several people present who could not hear any difference in, in line, plus and minus 5 Kc/s and plus and minus 10 Kc/s. Further demonstrations with a test tone record (Decca EXP55) showed that they were incapable of hearing above 3 Kc/s! This latter case is exceptional.

The setting of the bandwidth of the IF has been done now for many years. The first firm to do it as far as the writer has been able to find out is E.M.I. who have been doing it for about 20 years. There are on the market several receivers that have a variable IF bandwidth that can be set by the use of a switch, and the tone controlling of the set is done to a very large extent by the use of this switch.

(Concluded on page 362)



Three-quarter rear view of the unit.

# DESIGNING METERS-2

(Continued from page 278, May issue)

**N**EXT to the measurement of voltage comes that of resistance, there are many ways of measuring this, and by far the most convenient is the ohm-meter. This instrument consists essentially of a standard resistance, a current meter and a battery. The simplest circuit is shown in Fig. 4. In this, for the scale to be calibrated it is essential that the battery voltage is not altered. Alternatively, a set of calibration charts can be made for different battery voltages. This system is used by the Post Office Engineering Dept. for making simple measurements on lines. An improved circuit is shown in Fig. 5 and this can be simply constructed using an ex-W.D. 0-1 milliammeter. The resistors should be of as high quality as possible, and for rough checking 10 per cent. tolerance will do, but remember that the accuracy will always be lower than the resistors used as standards. In choosing resistors it must be remembered that the meter has resistance! A simple point which is often forgotten. If the meter is, say, 100 ohms, then the 1,500 ohm resistor will have to be reduced to 1,400. With the high range the resistance of the meter can be ignored as it will only make 1 part in 150 difference. The firm of Dubilier will supply resistors of very close tolerance, even to a tolerance of 0.1 per cent., but they are expensive in such a close tolerance range. The writer normally uses their 1 per cent. range for this type of job. Eric, Ltd., also produce high tolerance resistors, but only to an accuracy of 2 per cent.

**Calibration**

The calibration can be done either by calculation or by comparison. The latter is perhaps the most accurate, and it is here that keeping a set of close tolerance resistors in the laboratory comes to its own. The writer has a set of Dubilier in the 1 per cent. range consisting of one each 100, 1,000, 10,000, 100,000 and 1,000,000 ohms. These are kept carefully, care being taken to see that they do not get damp, and that they are not overloaded in use. The calculation calibration can be carried out from the formula  $R$  equals  $R_m (V_1/V_2 - 1)$ . With this formula it is taken that  $V_1$  is the battery voltage and  $V_2$  the voltage reading with the unknown resistance in circuit;  $R_m$  is the resistance of the meter including the series resistor. With this formula it is as well to make a set of charts covering several voltage readings, i.e., full battery voltage to, say, 20 per cent. lower. If

the meter is calibrated in, say, 0-1 mA, divided into 10 micro ampere divisions, a full-scale deflection can be called 100.

*Example.* If  $R_m$  equals 1,500,  $V_1$  100 and  $V_2$  equals 10, then by the formula  $R$  is equal to 1,500  $(100/10 - 1) = 1,500 \times (10 - 1) = 13,500$ . Again, at the other end of the scale, where  $V_1$  is 100 and  $V_2$  is 95, then  $R$  equals 1,500  $(100/95 - 1) = 1,500 (1/19 - 1) = 1,500/19 = 70.89$  ohms. These calculations are easy, but as was mentioned earlier, the resulting

*Specially written for the Beginner, this and the previous article deal with the use of various types of moving-coil meter. This month we deal with the Ohm-meter, its use, construction and calibration.*

measurements are always to a lower tolerance than the standard resistor. In these two calculations the writer has carried the calculations too far, with the result that the calibration appears to be to a very high order. If the resistors used were 5 per cent., then an accuracy to 10 per cent. can be expected so that example one would be between 12,000 and 15,000 ohms, whilst the second would be between 63 and 77 ohms; but these calculated resistances could be used.

A much improved circuit it has added disadvantages of increased cost and reduced accuracy, but once calibrated the meter can be adjusted to allow for variations in battery voltage. This is done by altering the value of the shunt current. The values of  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and the meter should all be the same resistance or nearly so, i.e., if the meter is 100 ohms, then all three should be 100 ohms. This system introduces errors on the low-resistance ranges. If the test voltage is 1.5 volts, the current could be adjusted so that only 1/3 passes through the meter, but when the battery voltage falls to 1 volt then 2/3 of the current passes through the meter. A series resistor of 425 ohms will be required, and this will make the total resistance of the meter 500 ohms when the variable resistor is set to the mid-position, but when this resistor is set at either end there will be a total resistance of only 490 ohms. This amounts to an error of 2 per cent. over the error of the tolerance of the resistors used. As the average radio enthusiast only works to an accuracy of 10 per cent. this circuit is very useful. The accuracy of the higher ranges is greater.

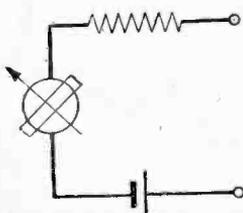


Fig. 4.—Basis of the ohm-meter.

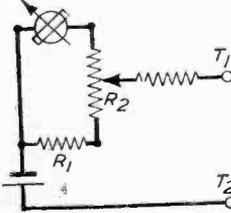


Fig. 5—An improved circuit.

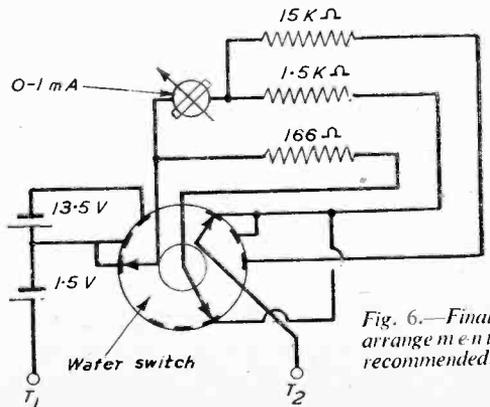


Fig. 6.—Final arrangement recommended.



# 'AVO'

Registered Trade Mark

*Precision*  
**ELECTRICAL  
TESTING  
INSTRUMENTS**

A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

### The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance; 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale. Total resistance 200,000 ohms.

Size: 4 1/2 ins. x 3 1/2 ins. x 1 1/2 ins.  
Net weight: 18 ozs.

Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.

Price: £10 : 10 : 0

### The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 2 1/2-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of readings of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 milliamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

Size: 4 ins. x 3 1/2 ins. x 1 1/2 ins.  
Net weight: 12 ozs.

Complete as above  
Price: £5 : 5 : 0

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :-

**AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.**  
Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1.

Phone: VICTORIA 3404-9

D.C. Voltage  
0-75 millivolts  
0-5 volts  
0-25 "  
0-100 "  
0-250 "  
0-500 "

A.C. Voltage  
0-5 volts  
0-25 "  
0-100 "  
0-250 "  
0-500 "

D.C. Current  
0-2.5 milliamps  
0-5 "  
0-25 "  
0-100 "  
0-500 "

Resistance  
0-20,000 ohms  
0-100,000 "  
0-500,000 "  
0-2 megohms  
0-5 "  
0-10 "

**GUARANTEE:** The registered Trade Mark "Avo" is in itself a guarantee of high accuracy and superiority of design and craftsmanship. Every new AvoMinor is guaranteed by the Manufacturers against the remote possibility of defective materials or workmanship.



## ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

These abbreviated ranges of two popular types are representative of the wide variety of T.C.C. Condensers available.

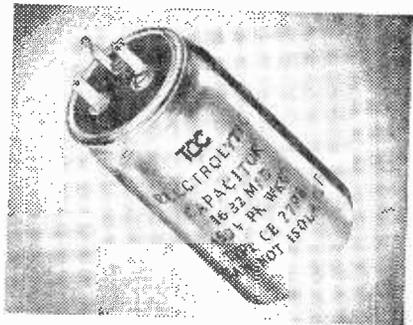
### 'LECTROPACK' ETCHED FOIL ELECTROLYTICS

Cap. $\mu$ F.	Peak Wkg.	Length	Dia.	Type No.
8-32	275	2 1/2 in.	1 in.	CE34HE
60-100	350	4 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	CE37LEA
8-16	450	2 1/2 in.	1 in.	CE34PEA
82-32	450	4 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	CE37PE
100-100	350	4 1/2 in.	1 1/2 in.	CE36LEA

### 'MICROPACK' ELECTROLYTICS All Aluminium Construction

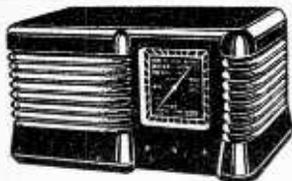
Cap. $\mu$ F.	Wkg.	Dimensions		Type
		Length	Dia.	
100	6	1 1/2 in.	3/8 in.	CE32A
25	12	1 1/2 in.	3/8 in.	CE31B
50	25	1 1/2 in.	3/8 in.	CE18C
12	50	1 1/2 in.	3/8 in.	CE32D
32	150	2 1/2 in.	1 in.	CE19F
2	200	1 1/2 in.	3/8 in.	CE31G
4	350	1 1/2 in.	3/8 in.	CE18L
8	450	2 1/2 in.	1 in.	CE19P
4	500	2 1/2 in.	1 in.	CE13P

Regd.



## THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD.

Radio Division: North Acton, London, W.3. Tel: Acorn 0061



**CABINET** as illustrated in walnut or cream, complete with T.R.F. chassis, waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, knobs and back, 22/6. P. & P. 2/6.

Circuit and point to point wiring diagram for 3 valve plus rectifier T.R.F. 2 waveband A.C. mains re-ceiver for approximately £4. (Using the

celver which could be built for approximately £4. (Using the above cabinet 1/6.) Gang with trimmers to suit. 7.6. Medium and long T.R.F. coils, 5/6 per pair.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S POLISHED CABINET.** Size 10 x 6 1/2 x 5in. approx. supplied in flatted form, grooved and ready to glue together. Complete with plastic front, 5 valve chassis, cadmium plated, size 8 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2in., tuning scale, knob and back, 10/-, post and packing, 1/6.

**Twin-gang and Pair of L. and M. T.R.F. Coils** with circuit to suit above, 8/6.

**Standard Wave-change Switches,** 6-pole 3-way, 2/-; 4-pole 3-way, 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 2-pole 5-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2/6.

**Valveholders,** Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50 ceramic, 7d. Moulded B7G slightly soiled, 6d. Loctal amphenol, 7d. Loctal pax., 4d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A, B9A amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1/6.

**Trimmers,** 5-40 pf., 5d.; 10-110, 10-250, 10-450 pf., 10d.

**Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers,** 5/- With trimmers, 7.6. Midget .00037 dust cover and trimmers, 8/6.

**P.M. SPEAKERS**

	with trans.	less trans.
2 1/2in. ....	15/6	13/6
3 1/2in. ....	16/6	12/6
5in. ....	16/6	12/6
6 1/2in. ....	18/6	15/-
8in. ....	25/-	
10in. ....		

Post and packing on each of the above. 1/- extra.

**Crystal pick-up with Sapphire Trailer Needle,** 21/- each; with volume control, 23/-; post and packing on each, 1/-.

**Constructor's Parcel,** comprising chassis 6in. x 4in. x 1 1/2in. with speaker and valveholder cut-outs, 5in. P.M. speaker with transformer, twin gang with trimmers, pair T.R.F. coils long and medium, iron cored, four valveholders, 20 K. volume control and wave-change switch, 23/-, post and packing, 1/6.

**Output Transformers,** Standard type 5,000 ohms imp., 2-ohms speech coil, 4/9; Miniature type 42-1, 3/3. Multipratio 3,500, 7,000 and 14,000 2 ohms speech coil, price 5/6. 10-watt push-pull 6v6 matching 2 ohms speech coil, 7/-.

**Mains Transformers,** primary 200-250 v. 290-0-290, 250 mA., 6 v. 6 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., drop-through, 29/6. P. & P. 3/-.

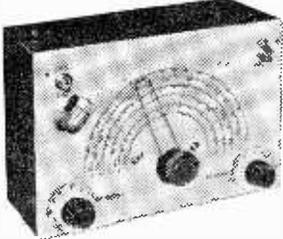
**Mains Trans. Pri.,** 200-250 v. Sec. 2, 1.5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps. 13/-, P. & P. 1/6.

**300-0-300 100 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 25/-.**

**Germanium crystal diode,** 2/3 post paid.

**Heater Transformer, Pri.** 230-250 v. 6 v. 1 1/2 amp., 6/-; 2 v. 2 1/2 amp., 5/-, P. & P. each 1/-, 2, 4, or 6 volt 2 amp., 7/6.

**Kit of parts for Signal generator.** Coverage 110 Kcs.-320 Kcs., 320 Kcs.-900 Kcs., 900 Kcs.-2.7 Mcs., 2.75 Mcs.-8.5 Mcs., 8.5 Mcs.-20 Mcs. Metal case 10in. x 6in. x 4 1/2in., size of scale 6 1/2in. x 3 1/2in., 2 valves and 1 rectifier valve. A.C. mains 230-250, internal modulation 400 cps. to a depth of 30 per cent. Frequency calibration accuracy plus or minus 1 per cent. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts, £3/10/0. P. & P. 4/-.



Circuit diagram and point-to-point, 3/6. This includes the return to us for checking and calibration. We will build for 15/- extra.

**Terms of business—Cash with order. Dispatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 6d. up to 10/-, 1/- up to £1 and 1/6 up to £2. All enquiries and Lists, stamped addressed envelopes.**

**D. COHEN**

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS  
23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3.

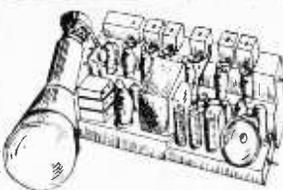
(Opposite Granada Cinema)

Hours of Business: Saturdays 9.6 p.m. Wednesdays 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-4.30 p.m.

**COMPACT TV.**

The NEW 1355 Conversion data for all five Channels, Sound, Vision, T.B.'s, Power, on one 1355 Chassis.

NEW EDITION, now only 2/8 1/2 (post free).



1355's in original cases, 35/- (carr. 7/6).

NEW VALVES	TRANSMITTER	RECEIVERS
EF50 : Grey 4/6, Red (Sylvania) 6/6; 5U4G 7/6.	21, a few only, 12/6	S450, 4 EF54's (RF. mixer, LO multipliers), 2 EF39's (2.9 mc/s IF's), EB34 (det) 6/5 and 6V6 (audio), 6S/85 mc/s. Measuring 12 x 5 x 6, with circuit. (Post 2/-)
CHASSIS,	AMPLIFIERS	
with 5Z4, VU120 (E.H.T. rect.), Transformer, choke, relay, etc. 12/6	with full instructions to convert into a miniature mains operated amplifier or receiver: complete with three valves. 19/6	49/6

INDICATOR 182A	NEW 1155's
with 6in. C.R.T., 3 EF50's, 4 5P61's, 5U4, dozens of resistors and condensers, 9 W/W pots, these are suitable for conversion to 'scope or TV. BRAND NEW (less relay) in original cases. Only 65/- Less EF50's and 5U4G. 50/-.	Most famous ex-R.A.F. communications Receiver—AIR TESTED. BRAND NEW in original cases. Only £10 15s.

**RADIO EXCHANGE CO.**  
14 ST. MARY'S STREET, BEDFORD  
Phone 5568

**SHORTAGE OF RADIO & T/V ENGINEERS**

The demand of Industry for our trained students is still greater than we can supply—and is likely to remain so for many years. We offer

**FULL TIME DAY COURSE**

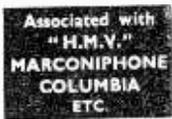
1 year course in Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next course commences 24th August, 1953.

Write for FREE BROCHURES giving details of the above, of our 3-year course, and of others.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES—the only college which is part of a great industry.

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES (Dept. 32A)**  
10, PEMBROKE SQUARE  
LONDON, W.2.  
Tel: BAYwater 5131/2.





# TRANSMITTING TOPICS

## IN DEFENCE OF SUPER-MODULATION

(See PRACTICAL WIRELESS dated September 1952)

By Wm. A. Hopè

**I**N many leading radio journals, the technical aspects of super-modulation have been discussed with a view to their application to amateur radio. Unfortunately, the results obtained in practice have been "few and far between"; and, in many cases, we have heard the old and now familiar story—"It won't work; you can't get something for nothing." Quite true! But have you ever considered just why the results claimed are not being obtained? The pitfalls of this system will be discussed later.

### Carrier Requirements

There is, normally, a bandwidth of 2-3 Kc/s. on either side of the carrier frequency, while the power in the sidebands is greatly emphasised by suppression of the carrier power. The resulting carrier bandwidth decrease and the increase in sideband power gives rise to an increase in the carrier signal/noise ratio at the receiving end and also a reduction in heterodyne interference. This increased signal/noise ratio results in a gain of about 6 db. or so (over the conventional A.M. systems) due to the resulting increase in output voltage from the detector, operating under linear conditions. This 6 db. gain can, by use of Formula 1, be converted to a voltage ratio.

$$x = 20 \log_{10} \frac{E_2}{E_1} \text{ db. (} E_2 > E_1 \text{)}$$

Since 8.686 db. equal 1.0 Neper,

$$x = \log_{\epsilon} \frac{E_2}{E_1} \text{ Nepers, where } \epsilon \text{ is } 2.71828 \text{ approx.}$$

From the tables, we find that a voltage ratio of 1.9953 : 1 is numerically equal to 6 when expressed in db. If we were to correct the voltage ratio to two places of decimals, we would have a ratio of 2 : 1 increase. Alternatively, if we consider a signal/noise ratio of 1 : 1, this is numerically equal to zero db. Hence a 6 db. increase is equal to a 2 : 1 increase in signal/noise ratio. It is easily seen that if we are doubling the received signal/noise ratio by using S.M., we are halving the generated carrier noise level. It will be found that this type of carrier is extremely "sharp" to tune due to the reduction in bandwidth. From basic theory of A.M. carriers we learn that the power in the actual carrier is

exactly two-thirds of the total radiated power; the remaining one-third being shared between the sidebands. Since the sidebands convey the information we are wasting good power in the actual carrier itself. Using S.M., the sideband power is approximately three times that of the carrier. The basic Taylor circuit for super-modulation is given on page 326. This system, however, was due to the developments of Doherty and later perfected by R. E. Taylor for telecommunications purposes during the 1939-45 war.

### Stability

We have discussed the carrier requirements, and now we must consider the factors of stability. Instability in the V.F.O., buffer or multiplier stages is one of the pitfalls encountered with this system. It is advisable to stabilise all critical voltages to the valves in the above stages. In the speech amplifier section, which need only supply in the region of 5 watts audio to fully modulate a 130-150 watt carrier, instability can be cured by the introduction of a little negative feedback.

### Circuit Components

When designing the transmitter, great care must be taken to ensure that none of the valves are going to be operated at voltages other than those specified by the makers. Complete control of R.F. drive, audio and grid bias to the PA./PM. stages is desirable, as variations in the above constitute the initial transmitter setting-up procedure. It should be stressed here that the Audio volts and the R.F. Drive to the Positive Modulator is exactly twice that to the Power Amplifier. The P.A. valve operates under normal Class "C" conditions, while the P.M. valve is biased to twice its "cut-off" value.

### Difficulties Experienced

One serious fault was spreading of the carrier. This was due to an impedance mismatch between the PA./P.M. stage and the radiating system. In order to cure this, slacken off the coupling to the aerial system or tuner. The coupling, on the other hand, must not be too loose if maximum P.M. efficiency is to be obtained. The P.A./P.M. stage is a

little "frequency conscious," i.e., a small change in V.F.O. frequency will cause the tank circuit to be retuned. The tank circuit should be tuned up as follows. With loose coupling on the output stage tune the P.A. for minimum "dip" as usual; then increase the aerial loading until the P.A. draws max. anode current. Assuming Class "C" conditions for the P.A., the R.F. Drive and the audio volts are increased until the P.A. anode current falls by about 25 per cent, i.e., to three-quarters its C.W. rating. Under no circumstances should the aerial loading be altered—unless changing bands. Now adjust the audio gain control until the P.M. valve just draws anode current. As the P.M. Ia. rises the P.A. Ia falls but should never reach a value less than 75 per cent. of its C.W. rating. If this does happen, however, the R.F. Drive should be increased very slightly until the P.A./P.M. stage is operating satisfactorily.

Another curious fault was the appearance of a serious mismatch on the transmission line to the transmitter. Theoretically, there appeared to be an impedance reflection to the tank circuit. Investigation showed that this was mostly in the cases where direct connection to the radiating system was effected by twin-wire transmission lines of the open-wire and Telcon varieties. Assuming that the transmitter coupling hadn't been altered, the prevailing weather conditions were blamed. In the case of the twin wire transmission line where each wire is of radius "r" cms. and the distance between their geometrical centres is "D" cms., the characteristic impedance of the line is given by

$$Z_0 \pm \sqrt{K-1} 276 \log \frac{D}{10r} \text{ ohms.},$$

where K is the dielectric constant; in this case, for air, unity. It should be appreciated that K only has the value unity under normal atmospheric pressure and temperature conditions. (A.P. equals 76 cms. of mercury at 0 degrees C. Temp. equals 0 degrees C.)

The impedance formula now reduces to:

$$Z_0 = 276 \log \frac{D}{10r} \text{ ohms.}$$

This explains the variations in  $Z_0$ . Thus if we vary K, the Velocity Ratio of the transmission line will also be varied according to:

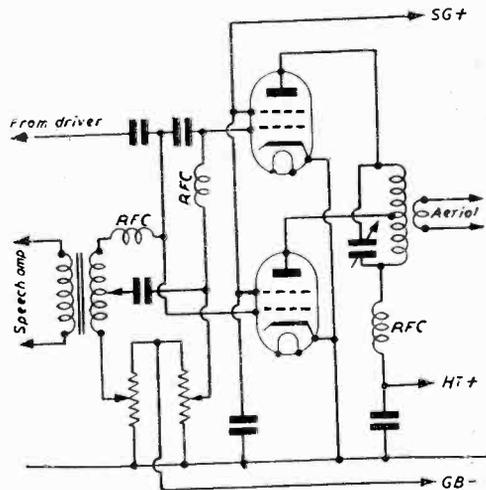
$$V.R. = K^{-1} \text{ or } \sqrt{K^{-1}}$$

## THE BUDGET

(See also Leader page)

AS we close for Press, details of the Budget concessions have been announced. With the reduction in Purchase Tax the industry should obtain a much-needed fillip, and the home constructor will find a considerable saving in many component parts, in addition to complete receivers. The all-round cut of one-quarter in purchase tax will mean that complete radio receivers will cost from a few shillings to three or four pounds less, whilst battery users will find quite a large reduction in the price of batteries. Although there has not been time for the Trade to supply detailed information of the reductions, it may be assumed that batteries, for instance, which previously cost 17s. 1d. will now be 13s. 9d., whilst the popular 9s. 8d. models will be only 7s. 9d.

Upon inspection of the S.W.R., it may be apparent that there is also a mismatch between the transmission line and the actual radiator. This must be remedied as no transmitter will function on A.M. let alone S.M. with a high degree of mismatch.



The basic Taylor circuit.

When reports on speech quality are required, always ask "DX" operators since there appears to be overmodulation on "local" receivers due to the delay constant between the A.V.C. stages and the detector. Switching off A.V.C. will remedy this. One undeceiving test can be effected at the Rx end by using an oscilloscope to check modulation and that the carrier is not "broken up" during modulation. At the Tx end, modulation can be checked by applying a true sine wave of about 20-50 microvolts to the speech amplifier input, while the depth of modulation is checked by the oscilloscope.

In conclusion, the author would like to add that this system definitely has possibilities when used in a sensible manner. When constructing and operating, always remember that there is enough QRM on the bands without the introduction of any more.

On complete receivers the now-popular battery-mains portables which were priced at £19 19s. should cost a little over £18, whilst the more expensive luxury radio-grams and combined radio and television sets will show a saving of up to £20. In addition to these direct costs, there is, of course, the question of replacement valves and picture tubes. Tax of up to 10s. 10d. was originally payable on some classes of valve and this will show a considerable saving on the purchase of a complete set of valves such as may be needed by the constructor building a new receiver. Loudspeakers are also subject to tax and should therefore be cheaper.

In the case of kits of complete parts, some particular sets come within the tax category, whilst others are exempt. But, the reduction should certainly result in an increased demand for all types of radio and television apparatus, and over a period the cost of maintenance will also be lower.

# A Valveless Radio Control Receiver

A RELAY-OPERATED UNIT FOR USE ON THE 27 Mc/s BAND

By F. G. Rayer

**M**ODEL-CONTROL receivers which use one or more valves naturally have a greater range than other types of receiver. However, they must be left switched on during the whole of the time control may be required, and accordingly consume current during this period. This is not a very severe disadvantage with some models, which are used for limited periods, but can be a serious drawback with other types of equipment.

This disadvantage can be overcome by using a valveless receiver circuit. This does not require to be left switched on, and draws no current when not in actual operation. Such a receiver may be left tuned in and coupled to the controlled mechanisms, yet full control may immediately be had from the transmitter alone. Because of this, such a receiver may be used in circumstances where it is impossible to use a valve receiver. If the latter is switched off, control may not be had from the transmitter, while if it is left switched on for long periods, frequent battery replacements are necessary.

To overcome this, experiments were made with sensitive relay circuits which could be operated directly from the signal received, and useful results were achieved. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and it is left tuned permanently to the transmitter frequency. Both relays are open, and no current flows. The apparatus may be left indefinitely in this state. When a carrier is radiated from the transmitter, the first relay is closed by the rectified current. As the contacts of this relay can handle only a very small current, at low voltage, they are used to complete the circuit to a secondary relay. The second relay then operates, closing a further circuit. When this final circuit is completed, the controlled units function. The latter may consist of lamps, motors, an electromagnet assembly, or any similar mechanism. The transmitter is then keyed in the usual way, to bring about the desired movement in the controlled mechanism. (In this respect, the method of controlling the mechanisms is exactly the same as that adopted with any carrier-wave transmitter and valve receiver.)

The maximum range over which control may be had naturally depends upon the power of the transmitter, and the size of the aerials. Using a small two-valve transmitter powered from 90 v. H.T. battery and two-volt accumulator, with an 8ft. aerial on the transmitter, and 3ft. aerial on the receiver, no particular difficulty was experienced in obtaining

control over 20 to 25yds. range. This is sufficient for mechanisms used indoors, and for boats on small stretches of water.

## The Receiver Section

This is very simple, both in design and initial setting-up, as tuning is quite flat and there is no regenerative or similar controls to adjust. Layout and wiring are shown in Fig. 2.

The components are assembled upon a small piece of paxolin or other insulating material, exact dimensions being unimportant. If the aerial is not of the rigid, self-supporting type, a bracket to hold this will not be necessary.

The coil is self-supporting, consisting of 12 turns, 1in. in diameter. The whole coil is 1½in. long, and wound from 20 s.w.g. tinned-copper wire. A length of the wire should be drawn out straight, and the turns wound upon some object of suitable diameter. The coil is then slipped off, and the ends bent to shape. Actually, the exact diameter of the coil is not important, but it will be necessary to increase the number of turns, if the diameter is reduced. Similarly, coils of larger diameter will require fewer turns. A coil wound as directed will enable the 27 Mc/s model-control band to be tuned, and this is, of course, essential for whatever coil is used. If the coil is wound upon a former range will be somewhat reduced.

The crystal diode is of the usual type, and may be wire-ended or intended to fit in clips. With the latter type, leads should *not* be soldered to the diode, since the heating will be detrimental. Ex-service and second-hand diodes are not recommended, since they may have received misuse that has reduced their sensitivity. Polarity of connection is not important.

The 50 pF trimmer is for tuning, and can be secured to the paxolin by one tag. Two short flexible leads are taken from the terminals shown to the microamp relay.

## The Microamp Relay

Since this is required to operate on currents of about 10 microamps upwards, the ordinary type of magnetic relay is not suitable. Sensitive microamp relays may be purchased, but are somewhat expensive, and that used was made up as shown in Fig. 3. The basis of the relay is a 50 microamp moving-coil meter unit. Movement of the pointer closes small

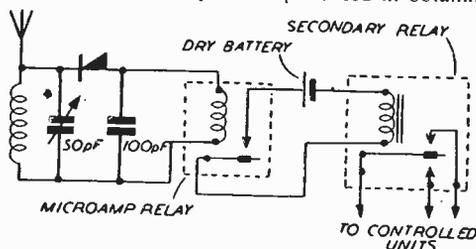


Fig. 1.—Complete circuit of the apparatus.

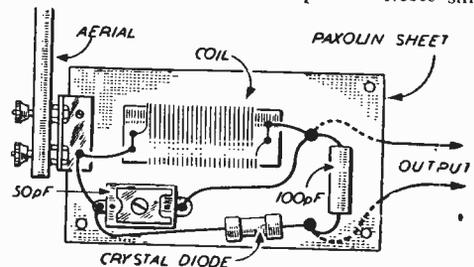


Fig. 2.—Wiring diagram of the receiver.

contacts. Meters of this and similar type are available from various ex-service stockists. If the meter actually used has a full-scale deflection of more than 50 microamps, then the equipment will be proportionally less sensitive. If a ready-made moving-coil relay is purchased, it should be assured that it is of a sufficiently sensitive type.

The method of arranging the contacts is clear

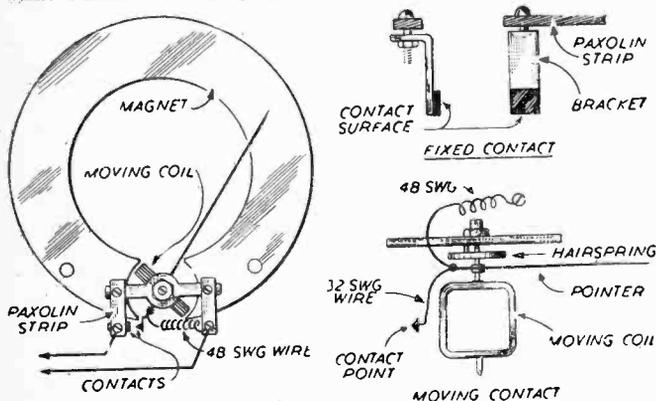


Fig. 3.—Details of the microamp relay.

from Fig. 3. Two small strips of paxolin were secured under the screws holding the meter assembly to the magnet. One strip holds the fixed contact, which is soldered to a small bracket. The other strip serves to provide an anchoring point for a pigtail made from thin enamelled wire. This pigtail takes current to the moving contact, and was made by coiling about 9in. of 48 s.w.g. wire round a small metal rod. It should be so arranged that it does not unnecessarily impede the movement of the pointer. The wire holding the moving contact is secured to the back projection of the pointer. Since this additional weight slightly upsets the balance of the movement, the latter is used flat. (E.g., with the pointer moving in a horizontal plane.)

Various materials were tried for the contacts, the aim being to provide a low contact resistance with light pressure, and without sticking. Copper and similar materials tend to oxidize, so that appreciable resistance is set up. Accordingly, two tiny pieces of silver were eventually used. These are soldered to the 32 s.w.g. wire and bracket. The wire may be bent to bring the contacts into suitable relative positions.

Leads from the receiver go to the moving-coil terminals of the meter. The contact terminals are wired to the secondary relay and battery used to energise it.

### Relay and Control Circuit

If any attempt to pass a high current through the contacts of the microamp relay is made, the contacts will tend to stick together. The secondary relay was accordingly of the model-control type, and adjusted to close with a current of .1 mA. This current is provided by a small dry battery. The use of a high-resistance, sensitive relay of this type has the added advantage that operation will not be prevented by even appreciable resistance at the microamp relay contacts. When the signal is weak, pressure between

the contacts is very slight, and so a secondary relay of sensitive type is essential for proper results.

A typical controlling mechanism is shown in Fig. 4. The motor is run for the desired period, until the mechanism operated by the link takes up the required position. The carrier is then switched off. The microamp relay contacts open; the secondary relay contacts follow, and the motor ceases to run. If further movement of the controlled object is desired, the carrier is switched on. Both relays then close, and the motor commences to run.

A typical controlled object would be the rudder of a model boat. Other mechanisms will suggest themselves, in accordance with the usual procedure adopted with model-control equipment.

### Adjustment Notes

The receiver should first be tuned exactly on frequency. The aerial may be self-supporting, or consist of a short length of wire. Tuning should be undertaken with the usual receiver aerial, since stray capacitances will modify the tuning point, if the aerial is modified.

The microamp movement may conveniently be connected so that the pointer can move fully across the scale, and tends to do so, when a signal is received. The receiver trimmer should then be adjusted for maximum deflection.

When the maximum possible deflection has been obtained, the leads to the movement may be reversed. The transmitter is switched off, and the hairspring control of the meter adjusted until the contacts are slightly apart. When the transmitter is switched on,

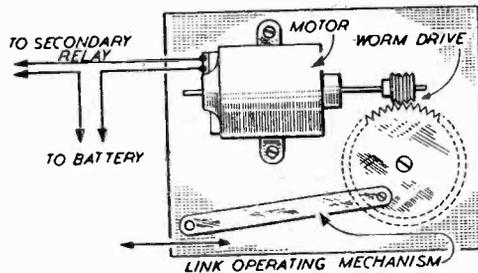


Fig. 4.—A typical controlling mechanism.

the contacts will close. They will open when the transmitter is switched off.

It was found that the apparatus could be used up to a range where a normal meter deflection of about 10 microamps was obtained. On smaller currents, opening and closing of the contacts was sluggish.

If desired, the meter may be set with the contacts normally touching. The circuit will then be broken when the transmitter is switched on.

If it is desired to switch on and off equipment driven from the mains, this may be done by using a suitable relay, and controlling this relay from the secondary relay shown in Fig. 1.

The receiver may be used in conjunction with any ready-made or home-constructed 27 Mc/s model-control transmitter.

# On your Wavelength

by THERMION

## Radio and Art

**I**N our May issue, in dealing with radio classes at schools, I said that in one school the radio course finished the art class "and a good thing, too." Mr. T. W. Adams, who is an art teacher of many years experience, said my paragraph was in bad taste and showed a narrow-minded attitude towards the aesthetic side of life. He asks the Editor to ensure that I do not make such derogatory remarks in future. What I had in mind in that passing comment was that there is to-day too much concentration on art. One has only to visit Chelsea to see the large numbers of corduroy-trousered, unkempt individuals training to be artists, but really leading a lazy life. They have no doubt been taught that there is a future in art, when the fact is that there is only room to-day for a very small proportion of genuine art; the world to-day requires commercial artists. I am not opposed to art being taught as a hobby, but it should not be made a profession.

## Our 21st Birthday

**I** SHOULD be very glad to hear from any reader who has continuously taken this journal from the first issue. In a contribution which I shall make to our birthday number I shall, naturally, refer to some of the receivers of the period, so if any "reader from No. 1" would care to write me an anecdotal letter it might refresh my memory on some points which I might otherwise overlook. Any photographs which are apropos would be additionally welcome.

## The New D.G.

**I** WAS very pleased to meet Major-General Sir Ian Jacobs at a recent conference with technical press representatives at the BBC. I rapidly formed the impression, from the manner in which he dealt with quick-fire questions from the journalists present, that he has a quick mind and an intimate grasp of all the problems involved in his important task. Sir Ian is 54 years of age and was educated at Wellington College, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich and King's College, Cambridge, where he took his B.A. He became a Second Lt. R.E. in 1918, a Captain in the R.E. in 1929, and was at the Staff College in 1931-1932. He has had a very distinguished career in the Army since, and in 1939-46 was Assistant Military War Secretary to the Cabinet and travelled all over the world with Mr. Churchill and other political and Army chiefs, attending conferences in America, Cairo, Teheran and Casablanca. In 1946 he was appointed Controller of the BBC European Service and in 1947 became Director of Overseas Services on establishment of the Board of Management. He became President of the European Broadcasting Union in 1950, and a few months later Vice-chairman of Chatham House. In April last year his title was changed to Director of External Broadcasting (D.X.B.). He is the son of Field Marshal Sir Claud Jacob.

Major-General Sir Ian Jacob's wartime career

was one which brought him in contact with the most interesting and important people at the crucial moments of the war. He is one of the few people who were present at the meetings between the heads of states at No. 10 Downing Street, in the Kremlin and at the White House. He was at the conferences at Yalta, Potsdam, San Francisco, Casablanca, Quebec and Washington. He went to Moscow twice with Mr. Churchill and once with Mr. Bevin. He went to America with Mr. Attlee to make Britain's declaration on atomic energy. So he has the fullest knowledge of the problems besetting Europe and of the methods by which they are tackled by the governing powers.

Since the war he has visited many European countries to make personal contact. His hobbies are cricket, golf, tennis and sailing. He stresses the fact that he is not a politician and has never been identified with any political party.

He is the right man in the right job.

## V.H.F. Report

**T**HE Assistant Postmaster-General, in a Parliamentary reply, said that he hoped the Television Advisory Committee would soon report on the matter of V.H.F. sound broadcasting. Before V.H.F. broadcasting can commence, the form of modulation to be used and the best way of developing the service has to be decided.

When these questions have been settled the rate of progress will depend on the amount of national capital resources which can be allotted to this and other BBC developments.

## The Trade and the Constructor

**D**URING discussions with leading trade representatives at the recent R.E.C.M.F. components exhibition, I was asked whether the home-constructor market was as lively as it was before the war. I was able to inform them that it was livelier, for the simple reason that the war was responsible for training many in one or other of the branches of radio and that since leaving the services they have taken it up as a hobby. I know that the circulation of this journal is even greater than it was before the war, and the demand for blueprints is greater than ever. I gather that the object of this question was to ascertain whether the time was ripe for some of the old firms to return to the constructor market. It would be a good thing for them, as well as for constructors, if they did. Taking the long view, the sales of sound receivers must eventually reach absorption point and the trade must depend upon replacement sales only. The ready-made receiver will never eradicate the home-constructor market. The building of receivers is well established as a national hobby, and all firms which have remained faithful to it are doing increased business.

The television home-constructor market is also developing rapidly: over 300,000 receivers now in operation are home built.

# THE LATE C. E. M. JOAD

PHILOSOPHER OR SHOWMAN? AN APPRAISAL

By F. J. Camm

IN the interests of accuracy it is proper, when a public man dies, that an obituary notice should tell the truth about him so that biographers, if any, may present a future generation with an accurate picture of him. The tendency until recently has been to sing his virtues and to ignore his failings. That is why so many men of the past appear to the present generation as saints instead of reprobates. In general, the obituary notices of the late Cyril Edwin Mitchinson Joad have presented a true picture of this fantastic character, whose main claim to fame was the part he played as a showman in that equally fantastic series of broadcasts "The Brains Trust"—surely the most inept description of any BBC feature programme. First, let it be known that Dr. Joad was not a professor in the accepted sense, for he had never held a professorial chair in a university, and it is doubtful whether he was qualified to do so.

After complaints from real professors he had to acknowledge that he was not one in one of the Brains Trust broadcasts. In that he laid claim to knowledge and ability which he did not possess he was, of course, a "professor" in the sense in which conjurers and quacks use the term. He was a doctor of literature only—one of the easier of the doctorships and one which does not deal with the exact sciences such as mathematics, physics and chemistry. His knowledge of those subjects was less than that of the average elementary schoolboy, but that did not prevent him from answering questions on them with a didactic air intended to act as a veneer to a mind which was almost vacuous on the subject.

As one who knew him well, I frequently, in this journal, drew attention to the inaccuracy of his answers on Brains Trust questions and the dangerous doctrines he promoted through those answers. Like Shaw, he was a showman and knew that by expressing views contrary to what was generally accepted he would gain publicity. His views on any subject were seldom sincere. One could always tell the book he had read the previous week by his column in a Sunday newspaper which purported to answer a question, which he had really posed himself. The answer was often a mere regurgitation of the book. When it suited him he changed his views almost overnight. For example, he was a well-known pacifist until, in the early days of the war, he saw the possibility of being taken into protective custody like so many others, under 18B, for "giving comfort to

our enemies." Then he announced that he was in favour of the war; that was only because of the fear of losing his freedom. His logic was often inverted, like that of Shaw, who was a vegetarian not because he liked live animals but because he hated dead meat.

Nor was he ever really original.

He was an untidy, unprepossessing looking man with a squeaky, irritating voice, and he endeavoured to monopolise the Brains Trust by frequent interjections when others were speaking. Of course, it was a mistake on the part of the BBC to presume that a small panel, such as the Brains Trust, could answer questions on almost every subject. That is why, presumably, questions were selected which merely invited an expression of opinion or an answer which could never be right or wrong. "What is love?"

"Is a man justified in committing suicide?" are typical examples of the questions which were



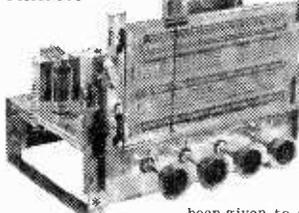
The late Doctor (not "Professor") Cyril Edwin Mitchinson Joad.

asked. Now and again, however, a question arose which demanded some scientific knowledge in its answer, and when Huxley gave that answer it was nearly always accurate. On one occasion, however, a question was asked as to why it was that a cat could see better than human beings in the dark. Joad burst into a lengthy and quite irresponsible disquisition on why it could do so, thus disclosing that he did not understand the very first principle of optics: as everything we see is by the light reflected from the object, a cat cannot see any better than a human being in absolute darkness, and that is the answer which should have been given, with the rider that in a partially-darkened room its keener sense of hearing might aid its sight.

I corrected Joad, in this journal, on a number of these points over a long period, and finally he invited me to lunch with a mutual friend, W. J. Bassett-Lowke (both Fabians, by the way) to discuss my criticisms. I went through every one of them, point by point, and although he tried the usual trick of blustering wriggles, which he had found effective in disarming too shrewd a criticism in the Brains Trust, I forced him to admit that in every case he was wrong. He then said that I should bear in mind that he had no prior knowledge of the questions before he went on the air. That is precisely the point I was waiting for him to make, and I administered the *congé* by asking him if any of his students had prior knowledge of their examination questions, to which he was forced

(Continued on page 338)

A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED "ALL-WAVE" SUPERHET CHASSIS



This receiver has been developed after most careful research to provide a Televisor employing SUPERHET circuit for 12In. or 9In. tubes, which can be readily assembled by the home constructor. In designing it we had three objectives: (a) OUTSTANDING QUALITY AND DEFINITION; (b) EASE OF ASSEMBLY; (c) ECONOMY IN COSTS. We confidently believe that not only have we achieved a T.V. receiver that surpasses in efficiency any other designed for the home constructor, but also the stage by stage diagrams permit the inexperienced to successfully assemble it at about half the total cost of a similar type of commercial receiver.

A DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CONTROL UNIT

This comprehensive PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CONTROL UNIT provides full control of Bass and Treble in conjunction with a main Volume/Mixer Control. Can be used with any Amplifier and any Pick-up, the range of frequency control provided by the unit affording ample compensation for all types of Pick-up and all natures of recordings, i.e., English, American and Long-Playing, without recourse to Pick-up correction. The extreme flexibility of the Bass and Treble Controls is such that the level of Bass and Treble can be set to suit any conditions irrespective of the volume output of the Amplifier. The Unit measures only 7In. x 4In. x 2In., including self-contained Power Supply, and can be accommodated either on or away from the main Amplifier, i.e., in the front panel of a Cabinet or any other position. Price including drilled chassis, valves (6S87 and 6J5), £3 16/9. Complete assembly data is available separately for 1/3. Completely assembled and ready for use, £5 5/-.



A MAINS OR BATTERY PORTABLE KIT

A Midget 4-valve Superhet Portable Set covering medium and long wave bands. Designed to operate on A.C. mains 200-240 volts or by "All-dry" battery. The set is so designed that the main section is supplied as a separate unit which may be added at any time. The kit therefore can be supplied (a) as an "All-dry" Battery Superhet Personal Set which can be accommodated in the Attache Case as illustrated (size 9 1/2In. x 4 1/2In. x 7 1/2In.). This is attractively finished in lizard, maroon, dark green, or blue rexine, (b) or as a Combined Mains/Battery Superhet Portable Receiver, for which a polished Wood Cabinet is available to accommodate both Mains Unit and Batteries together.

Circuit incorporates delayed A.V.C. and Pre-selective Audio Feedback. Kit is complete in every detail and includes ready-made winded Frame Aerials, fully aligned I.F. Trans. and drilled chassis, etc. Overall size of assembled chassis 8In. x 4In. x 2In. This receiver as illustrated can be completely built for approx. £10 (plus Mains Unit if required). Send 1/9 for the fully descriptive Assembly Book which includes Practical Layouts and complete price list of Components.



THE "MINI FOUR."—A 4-valve Battery Superhet Receiver, designed by "Practical Wireless" to receive 4 Pre-set Stations, no tuning being necessary. The complete Receiver can be built for £9 10/- (plus case 15/6). Send 1/6 for Assembly Instructions, Layouts and Component Price List.

THE "MINI TWO-THREE."—Complete diagrams and layouts from which either a T.R.F. 3-valve set or a 2-valve set (afterwards easily converted to the 3-valve) can be made for £5 3/- or £4 3/6 respectively (plus case, 15/6). Full Instructions, Layouts and Components Price List, 2/-.

THE "MINI TWIN."—The ideal set for the beginner! A simple 1-valve 2-stage Battery Set covering Long and Medium Wavebands. Can be built for 37/6, plus 9/6 for attractive Plastic Case and 14/9 for suitable headphones.

Complete instructions, layouts and price list 1/3. \* Send 9d. P.O. for our STOCK LIST, showing many KITS OF PARTS for Sets and Battery Chargers and "hundreds" of Radio Components. When ordering please include 1/8 to cover cost of postage and packing.

NEWS! WE NOW INTRODUCE THE "TELE-VIEWER"

5 CHANNEL TELEVISOR—A design of a complete SUPERHET T/V RECEIVER for the HOME CONSTRUCTOR

This receiver has been developed after most careful research to provide a Televisor employing SUPERHET circuit for 12In. or 9In. tubes, which can be readily assembled by the home constructor. In designing it we had three objectives: (a) OUTSTANDING QUALITY AND DEFINITION; (b) EASE OF ASSEMBLY; (c) ECONOMY IN COSTS. We confidently believe that not only have we achieved a T.V. receiver that surpasses in efficiency any other designed for the home constructor, but also the stage by stage diagrams permit the inexperienced to successfully assemble it at about half the total cost of a similar type of commercial receiver.

- SOME OUTSTANDING FEATURES**
- A SUPERHET CIRCUIT suitable for reception of all present transmissions, i.e., LONDON, SUTTON COLDFIELD, HOLME MOSS, WENVOE and KIRK-O'-SHOTTIS.
  - A BRILLIANT and SHARP PICTURE afforded by provision of high E.H.T. (approx. 10 K.V.).
  - Outstanding QUALITY and DEFINITION for daylight viewing.
  - NEGATIVE FEEDBACK in the Audio Frequency Stages.
  - Simple control. Only two controls on the front of receiver.
  - Simple and compact design with rigid C.R.T. mounting.
  - The complete Televisor, including all Valves can be built for only **£28** (plus cost of C.R.T.).
  - As no hire purchase terms are available the receiver can be bought in five separate stages (practical diagrams and circuits are provided for each stage), thus enabling Hire Purchase interests rates to be avoided.
- The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS will be available about 23rd May, price 5/- (retunded against first order). The instructions include really detailed PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, WIRING DATA and COMPONENTS PRICE LIST. ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE.

A CABINET WILL ALSO BE AVAILABLE.

THE "WIRELESS WORLD" 3-VALVE SET

A Midget 3-valve T.R.F. Receiver for operation on A.C. mains, covering long and medium wavebands. We are able to supply all of the components to build this set, as designed and specified in the Feb. 1950 issue including the drilled chassis, valves and moving coil speaker, etc. at the following prices:—To construct

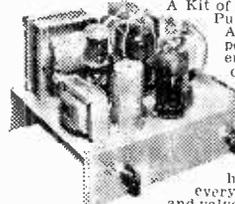


- complete chassis, less dial and drive assembly, 65/6
- Ditto, including dial and drive assembly, £6.
- To construct the complete Set, including dial and drive assembly and cabinet, £7 3/6. Overall size of cabinet is 7 1/2In. x 5 1/2In. x 1 1/2In. A reprint of the designer's article, giving Circuit and Assembly Instructions (this is available separately for 9d.), together with a Practical Component Layout is included with each of above assemblies.

"Personal Set" Battery Eliminator

A complete kit of parts to build a Midget "All-dry" Battery Eliminator, giving approx. 69 volts and 1.4 volts. This Eliminator is for use on A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Superhet Receiver requiring H.T. and T.T. voltage as above or approx. to 69 volts. The kit is quite easily and quickly assembled and is housed in a light aluminium case, size 4 1/2In. x 4 1/2In. x 3 1/2In. Price of complete kit with easy-to-follow assembly instructions, 42/6. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volts and 1.4 volts. Size of assembled Unit 7 1/2In. x 2 1/2In. x 1 1/2In. Price 47/6.

A QUALITY "PUSH-PULL" AMPLIFIER



A Kit of Parts to build a 6.3 watt Push-Pull Amplifier for operation on A.C. mains 200-250 volts. Incorporates a simple arrangement to enable either a magnetic, crystal or light-weight pick-up to be used. A 10-watt Output Transformer is designed to match from 2 to 15 ohm speakers. Tone control is incorporated. The overall size of the assembled chassis is 10In. x 8In. x 7 1/2In. high. Price of kit complete in every detail, including drilled chassis and valves, £6 17/6. Component layout is supplied. Price of assembled chassis, supplied with instructions, layouts and price list 1/-. Used.

ready for use, £8 12/6. Instructions, layouts and price list 1/-. \* Send 9d. P.O. for our STOCK LIST, showing many KITS OF PARTS for Sets and Battery Chargers and "hundreds" of Radio Components. When ordering please include 1/8 to cover cost of postage and packing.

**STERN RADIO LTD.** 109, & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. TELEPHONE Central 5812/3/4.

# HENRY'S

### EXCEPTIONAL VALVE OFFER

Ten EF50 Brand New (Ex-Units) ... .. 55/- Set  
 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G (or KT61) ... .. 42/6 ..  
 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4 or (3S4 or 3V4) ... .. 32/6 ..  
 TP25, HL2/DD, VP23, PEN25 (or QP25) ... .. 27/6 ..  
 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 2A6G, 2E25 or 2E28G ... .. 42/6 ..  
 12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12SQGT, 35ZACT, 35L8GT, or 50L6GT 42/6 ..  
 12SA7GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or  
 50L6GT ... .. 42/6 ..  
 Complete set of specified valves for "P.W." personal Rec.  
 5 6AM6, 2 6AK5, 1 6J6, 1 6C4, 1 EA50, and 3BP1 C/R. Tube with  
 base, £5/12/6.

"Weymouth Superhet 3-Wave Band Coil Packs."  
 Short, Med. and Long with Gram. Switch.  
 Brand New Miniature type complete with circuit. 19/6d.  
 P.P. 1/6; absolute bargain.

**CATHODE RAY TUBES:**  
 VCR97. Guaranteed full picture, 40"-, carr. 2/-.  
 VCR517. Guaranteed full picture, 40"-, carr. 2/-.  
 3BP1. Suitable for 'scopes and Tel. 25"-, carr. 3/-.  
 MU-METAL SCREEN for VCR97 or 517. 12/6d.  
 139A (ACR10), 35"-. Brand new. P.P. 1/6.

**P.M. SPEAKERS (Inc. Tax)**  
 Plessey 21in. with Trans. 15/- Rola 10in. with Trans. 30/-  
 Celestian 5in. with Trans. 16/- Goodman's 10in. with Trans. 30/-  
 Rola 5in. less Trans. ... 12/6  
 Plessey 5in. less Trans. ... 12/6 Electrona 10in. with Trans. 25/-  
 Plessey 6 1/2" L/T ... 15/-  
 Postage and packing 1/- extra.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 192A.** This unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. Tube, complete with Mu-metal screen, 3 EF50 4 3BP1 and 1 5U4G valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of Resistors and Condensers. Suitable either for basis of Television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) in original packing case at 79/6d Plus 7/6 carr. "W.W." Circuit supplied Free.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE SLC5**  
 This Unit is ideal for conversion for a "Scope" Unit or basis for Midjet Television. It contains C/R Tube type ACR10 (VCR193A) complete with holder and cradle also earthing clip. 1-VR66, 2-VR65, 21mid. 550v. wkg. condenser, potentiometers and a varied assortment of resistors and condensers. These Units are in a new condition and packed in wooden transit cases. The C/R Tube will be tested before despatch. Dimensions 8 1/2in. x 6 1/2in. x 1 1/2in.  
 57/6 plus 5/- carr.

**WEARITE MAINS TRANS.** Input 110/250v. output. 325-0-325, 80 ma. 6v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., £1/1/-  
**PLESSEY MIDJET TYPE,** 200/250 output, 230-0-230 50 m/a. 6 v., 2.6 amp., 12/6, P.P. 1/-  
**IFT'S, Wearite 501A and 502,** 465 kc/s, 10/- pair, P.P. 1/-  
 .. Plessey 564 kc/s Permeability, 8/6 pair, P.P. 1/-

**VCR 517C Blue and White 6in. Tube.**  
 This Tube replaces the VCR97 and VCR517 without alteration and gives a full Blue and White picture.  
 Brand new in original crates, 45/-, plus 2/- carr.

2 Gang .0005 Condensers Midret. 5/-  
 2 " .0005 " " with Trimmers, 6/6.  
 2 " .0005 " " with 4-way Push-Button, 8/6.

SEND POSTAGE FOR NEW 1953 COMPREHENSIVE 23 PAGE CATALOGUE :  
 Open Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 6 p.m. Thurs. 1 p.m.  
 5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2. TEL.: PADDINGTON 1008/9, 0401.

## FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book



Have you sent for your copy?  
**'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'**  
 is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

**WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?**  
 Mechanical Eng.  
 Electrical Eng.  
 Civil Engineering  
 Radio Engineering  
 Automobile Eng.  
 Aeronautical Eng.  
 Production Eng.  
 Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship  
 Television, etc.  
**GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!**  
 A.M.I.Mech.E.  
 A.M.I.C.E.  
 A.M.I.P.E.  
 A.M.I.M.I.  
 L.I.O.B.  
 A.F.R.Ae.S.  
 B.Sc.  
 A.M. Brit. I.R.E.  
 CITY & GUILDS  
 GEN. CERT.  
 OF EDUCATION  
 etc., etc.

--- FREE COUPON ---  
 Please send me your FREE 144-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME .....  
 ADDRESS .....  
 Subject or Exam. ....  
 that interests me  
 British Institute of Engineering Technology,  
 409B, Shakespeare House,  
 171/9, Stratford Place, London, W.1

**BIET**

## BUILD THIS LOW COST AMPLIFIER

for the amazing price of **15/-**

Send 2/- for layout, wiring diagram and assembly instructions which will be refunded on all orders over 10/- Post 1/-

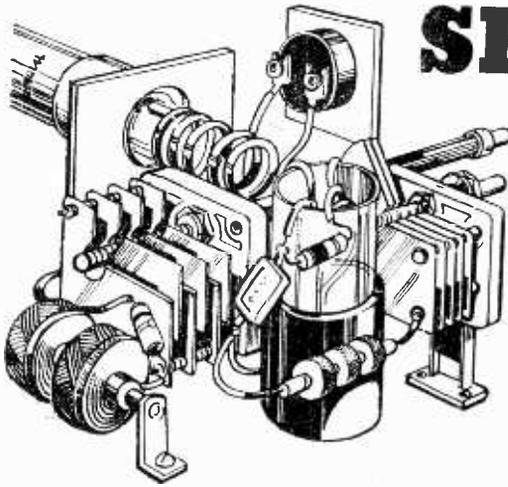
- Ideal for boosting crystal sets.
- Can be converted to 2 valve for extra 5/- giving loudspeaker volume from crystal set.
- Kit includes chassis, valve, valve holder, resistors, condenser, wire, sleeving, switch and diagram.
- Will boost 1 valve sets to loudspeaker strength.
- Amplifier uses low drain valve.
- We specialize in radio components.

Send 6d. for our list of components. You will be amazed at our prices.

Mail order only :

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS**  
 (Dept. C)

11 OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17



# SHORT-WAVE SECTION

H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS FOR USE WITH  
SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

By A. W. Mann

**C**ORRESPONDENCE arising from my recent article dealing with a selection of pre-war components suitable for inclusion in home-constructed short-wave receivers reveals a rather surprising interest in that respect. The reasons being, of course, that many readers have a number of components to hand which are what might be termed standard lines as, for example, L.F. coupling units, short-wave plug-in coils, and dual and triple range tuners, etc., or know just where there are some for sale.

The active experimenter with a varied stock of old and new components to hand finds that as his stock increases so does the scope for experiment.

The standard materials can be worked in with the new, and multi-valve receivers of various types can be built and tried out. If one prefers A.C. mains receivers, a separate power pack designed to supply sufficient voltage and current to meet the requirements of the biggest receiver one proposes to build can be assembled, or alternatively bought, as a complete unit.

At the present time, however, a really good short-wave T.R.F. or superhet, if built with first-class materials, requires a comparatively high outlay.

A versatile power pack with good regulation and the necessary smoothing and suitable for short-wave work can alone run away with a fair amount of spare cash, as the writer knows from experience.

On the other hand, the experimenter who prefers battery-operated equipment is apt to find as he progresses that, when multi-stage receivers are contemplated, the demands to be made on the H.T. battery loom large. This in many instances determines the valve line-up of the next model to be put in hand.

## H.T. Eliminators

H.T. eliminators having given place to all A.C.-operated receivers, thousands of the former have been discarded while still capable of giving reliable service. Various types and makes are to be seen in amateur radio supply stores and other places, and no doubt some are forgotten by their owners and likely to remain so.

As one seldom sees ex-Government types advertised, the prospective buyer must perforce depend on the second-hand market in order to obtain what he

requires. The point is—does he in most instances know, in the technical sense, the most suitable types to seek; if not, this article should help.

H.T. eliminators in good electrical and mechanical condition can sometimes be purchased at very reasonable prices, but it is as well to know exactly what to seek, select, and avoid.

## What To Avoid

In the heyday of the H.T. eliminator one had the products of at least 20 reliable firms from which to choose. Unfortunately, there were also on the market a few eliminators of doubtful origin, housed in flimsy metal cases. Such apparatus in some instances were unreliable and inefficient, and altogether a risky proposition.

The author suggests, therefore, that only the products of the better-known firms should be considered. "Avoid the no-name variety" should be the rule.

## Suitable Apparatus

The prospective purchaser should make quite sure that the H.T. eliminator input is suitable for coupling up to the local A.C. power supply; 230 volts 50 cycles supplies are the rule in many areas, for example, while in others 250 volts 50 cycles is the rule.

Secondly, the output voltage and current ratings should be ascertained in your presence. The average amateur supply stores will usually oblige in this respect. In case of a take-it-or-leave-it attitude, leave it.

If the eliminator happens to be offered for sale in other than a radio shop, a request to be allowed to try it on the receiver with which it is to be used may be granted. Some difficulty may, however, be experienced in this respect, unless the prospective purchaser is known to the seller.

Better far to limit the purchase of eliminators, therefore, to radio stores where test equipment is available. The off-load voltage on test will be higher than the rated on-load voltage when tested if the apparatus is as it should be. Old valve rectifier type models may require a new rectifier valve which will put matters right.

Where metal rectifiers are concerned, it is rather difficult to advise, as it may be that the rectifier has been over-run. If the rectifier is suspect the correct procedure is to inquire the cost of a new one before taking matters further, as it may not be worth while.

Metal rectifiers will, as I know from experience,

give efficient service for many, many years, but they will not stand abuse.

### Short-wave Requirements

Standard H.T. eliminators, while designed for use with broadcast receivers, are in many instances suitable for short-wave use as they stand. Others may require additional smoothing. A separate choke and condenser type unit should be sufficient to meet requirements.

### Makes and Types

One H.T. eliminator worthy of note is the G.E.C. Gecophone H.T. power unit for 200-260 A.C. 50-100 cycle mains. This is of the 20 mA valve rectifier type, using a U5 rectifier valve, and has three fixed tapplings as follows—60-SG-140 volts. This model was designed and produced for short-wave purposes, as well as for use with broadcast receivers.

### Philips

Amongst the various models produced by Philips is the 3002 230 volts A.C. input, 50 cycles, 150 volts 30 mA, which has been used by the writer for many years. There is also the model 3009 with 150 volts 22 mA D.C. output, and 20 volts grid bias. Both models are of the valve rectifier type.

### Atlas

Messrs. Clarkes produced a considerable number of types, housed in the well-known green metal cases. Model CA25 is of special interest to those who use receivers of the class B and QPP types. This is suitable for A.C. inputs of 200-250 volts at 40 to 120 cycles. The D.C. output tapplings are as follows: First, 60 to 80 volts with two intermediate tapplings. Second, 50 to 90 volts with three intermediate tapplings. The third and fourth are power tapplings providing 120 volts and 150 volts respectively. Model T 25 is a trickle charger variant of the above model.

### The A.C. 300

This is what might be termed a universal model taking into account its suitability for use with three-valve receivers, and Class B and QPP types. There are three tapplings, two of which are variable—0/100 volts and 1/120 volts with one fixed 150 volts fixed tapping.

It is interesting to note that by means of a tapping panel the following outputs are available: 12, 18 and 25 mA at 150 volts, independent of the H.T. side. A trickle charger, charging at either 2 volts, 4 volts or 6 volts all at .5 amps is incorporated and metal rectifiers are used throughout, in the three models described.

### Ecko

There are a variety of models in this range. Model K25 is housed in a strong and well-finished metal case. This, like others, is of the metal rectifier type. Input voltages are suitable for the usual A.C. mains requirements. D.C. outputs are 120 to 150 volts, at 25 mA. Two tapplings 50/80 volts are also available and, in addition, a trickle charger of the 2, 4 and 6 volts .5 amps type is incorporated.

### Telsen No. W 346

This model is for 200, 250 volts A.C. mains at 40 to 100 cycles D.C. output 150 volts at 28 mA

with separate S.G. and detector tapplings, metal rectifiers and trickle charger of the 2, 4 and 6 volt .5 amps type.

### Regentone

Here we have a really handy unit in the ACW5A model. This provides 120-150 volts D.C. output at 25 mA. Metal rectifiers are used and a trickle charger is included. The following tapping points are available: S.G., detector and power. S.G. 85, 65 and 50 volts. Detector, 95, 75 and 50 volts. The output tapping is 150 volts. This unit, it is interesting to note, is fitted with a voltage regulator to compensate for mains fluctuations, and this can be used to reduce by 25 per cent. the maximum overall voltage if desired.

### Additional Notes

The Philips models quoted in this article have seven tapplings, and were supplied complete with wander plugs. If these are not available ordinary banana types, although somewhat shorter overall, can be used.

It may be that some reader will come across a G.E.C. BC 1530 model eliminator which, by the way, is suitable for 200-260 volts A.C. 50 cycle mains, and has a D.C. output of 180 volts at 30 mA.

The models dealt with in this article are but a small percentage of those available before the war. Those mentioned should, if in sound condition, prove satisfactory in use. Personal choice would, however, centre on types capable of supplying at least 25 mA current at 120 to 150 or more volts.

In addition to solving the H.T. problem of the battery-type short-wave receiver, the scope of the experimenter is widened to a useful degree, and thus somewhat more ambitious receivers can be built and used. Do not, however, use a cheap meter to test eliminator output voltages, as the high current drain will result in a false reading. A good 1,000 ohms per volt type is recommended.

## 3-D SOUND

AN international group of businessmen listened to a table-tennis game from a binaural tape recorder recently in Chicago and ended up by moving their heads back and forth, "watching" the imaginary ball bounce from end to end of the table that wasn't there.

This feat of realism was carried out by Magnecord, Inc., on their binaural system of recording sound. This registers the "third dimension," or directional location of sound, along with pitch and volume, just as the ears are able to discern it naturally. Music recorded and replayed by the Magnecord binaural system is extremely life-like.

The occasion was the two-day visit of the "Observatour" group of overseas businessmen to the Magnecord plant for the purpose of observing the latest developments in recorders, and receive training on demonstrating, selling and servicing these technical instruments. Magnecord, Inc., is the world's largest manufacturer of professional magnetic tape recording equipment.

The "Observatour," sponsored by Ad. Auriema, Inc., export representatives of Magnecord, Inc., was a five-week, 4,000-mile tour of 20 U.S. industries in 18 cities from Massachusetts to Iowa, by businessmen from Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Cuba, Mexico, Spain and Uruguay.



# The Beginner's Guide to RADIO

The Second of Our New Series of Articles for Those New to Radio. This Article Concludes Instructions on the One-valver and Explains How to Convert it into a Two-valver

By F. J. CAMM

**Y**OU will by now have completed the wiring up of the simple one-valver described last month and probably have conducted some tests. There were two vital parts of the receiver not mentioned, namely the low-tension and the high-tension batteries. In larger receivers these are sometimes separate units consisting of a high-tension battery of anything from 60 to 120 volts, and a two-volt wet accumulator, which can be re-charged when it runs down. This little receiver makes use of a combined L.T. and H.T. battery. The theoretical sign is shown in Fig. 11 below. It is important to remember that the thin line always represents the positive terminal of the battery and the thick line the negative. This applies to both H.T. and L.T. batteries. It is necessary to bear this in mind because most circuit diagrams do not include the positive and negative signs. It is a detail one is expected to remember.

Examination of the circuit will show that the L.T. negative and H.T. negative are joined together and this is standard practice.

I ought, here, to say in connection with a circuit diagram, that where two wires are shown connected by a black dot, the dot represents a soldered joint, and where two wires cross one another by means of a loop they are not connected. Although this is clearly stated in the caption to the circuit, one or two readers missed the explanation.

Now for a test run. Having connected the aerial, the earth, the battery and the earphones turn the aerial tuning condenser, that is, the left-hand knob on the panel, and listen for signals. When one is heard, turn the reaction condenser by means of its knob to build up the strength of its signal. It may be that the reaction condenser fails to do this, or that it acts in reverse, that is to say, when the plates are all out. In this case it is only necessary to reverse the connections from the reaction coil to this condenser. Make sure, of course, that the switch is in the "on" position. If you still do not obtain signals, check the wiring very carefully by the wiring diagram (Fig. 12). Ordinary cotton-covered wire of about 22 gauge may be used for wiring. If signals happen to be weak, try the effect of connecting the aerial lead direct on to the tuning condenser, that is cutting out the .0001  $\mu$ F fixed series aerial condenser. This may be necessary if a short inside aerial is used in preference to an outdoor one. Also try varying the position of the reaction coil—sliding it slightly to one side of the other coil. A smooth control of reaction should be aimed at. Avoid tuning in with the set oscillating as this will cause interference with your neigh-

bours' reception. If the set oscillates reduce reaction immediately.

## Tracing Faults

Assume that the receiver gives no signals at all. Disconnect the wire which is connected to the anode or plate socket of the valve-holder (in the theoretical diagram, Fig. 1, given last month, this is represented by the black line at the top inside the circle), and connect one lead of a pair of headphones to the terminal and take the other lead to H.T. positive. Switch on the set and ascertain whether signals come through. If you hear nothing at all tap the valve. If no noise is heard, the valve is defective, or the L.T. circuit is not complete.

## Converting to a Two-valver

In Fig. 13 the circuit shown last month has been altered to include a second valve. The old circuit is shown by dotted lines and the new component (the low-frequency transformer) and the additional wiring are shown by solid lines. The theoretical sign for a low-frequency transformer is shown in Fig. 14, which also includes a perspective sketch, showing what the transformer looks like. Now a low-frequency transformer is a device for coupling valves together so that both the volume and the quality of the signals is improved. A low-frequency transformer consists

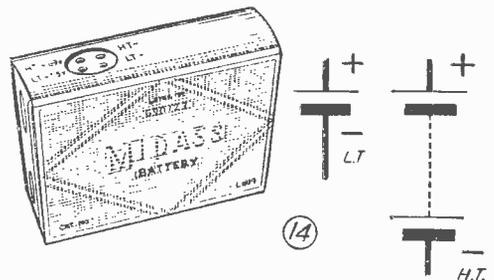


Fig. 11.—The theoretical signs for low tension (L.T.) and high tension (H.T.) batteries. Note that the thin line always represents the positive terminal, and the thick line the negative terminal. On the left is a pictorial view of an all-dry combined L.T. and H.T. battery, but in most cases the accumulator is of the wet type: that is to say it contains dilute sulphuric acid and can be recharged.

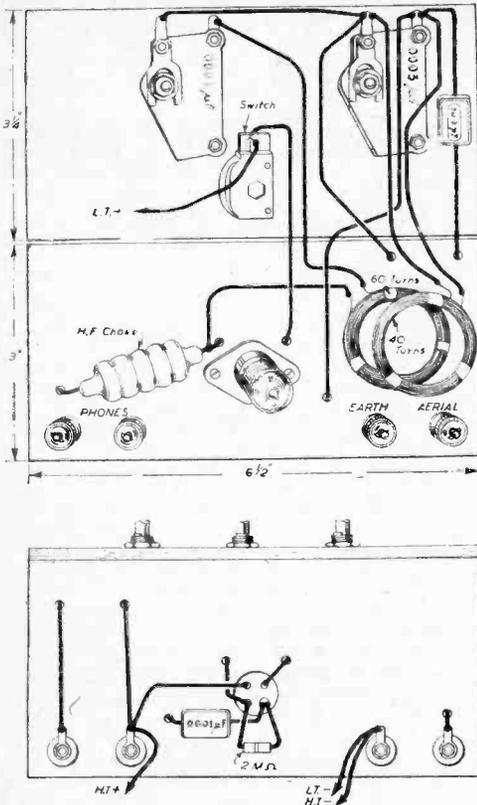


Fig. 12.—Wiring diagram for the simple one-valve circuit diagram of which was given last month. A circuit diagram showing how to convert it into a two-valve is shown in Fig. 13.

**LIST OF COMPONENTS**

- One .0003  $\mu$ F variable condenser.
- One .0001  $\mu$ F variable condenser.
- Two .0001  $\mu$ F fixed condensers (T.C.C.).
- One H.F. choke.
- One 2 megohm grid leak.
- One coil (see text).
- One XD 1.5 v. valve (Hivac).
- One valveholder.
- One On/Off switch.
- Four terminals.
- One pair H.R. headphones.
- One type L5504 battery (Vidor).
- Two knobs.
- Connecting wire, wood for baseboard and panel.

of a core of soft-iron stampings, around which are wound two separate coils of wire—either side by side or one upon the other. The ratio of these windings determines the amplification given by the transformer, and thus a three to one transformer means that the primary has (roughly) one-third the turns of the secondary. The primary winding is connected in the

anode circuit of the valve, that is, one end of the primary is joined to the anode and the other end to the H.T. supply. The oscillations in this winding are transferred by induction to the secondary winding, which is connected to the grid circuit of the following valve, and therefore, this valve receives similar impulses to this with the exception that they are strengthened by the step-up due to the ratio of the windings. The advantage of this type of coupling lies in this step-up of strength or *stage gain*, but there are a number of disadvantages.

In other words a transformer is a combination of two inductances (coils) so arranged that alternating current in one will induce current in the other winding. There are three principal types of transformer employed in wireless receivers; high-frequency transformers, low-frequency transformers and mains transformers. High-frequency transformers consist simply of coils of wire, of which either the primary or the secondary may be tuned. The coupling is so tight that the effect of tuning one circuit is the same as tuning both. The relation between the windings, or, in other words, the ratio, is governed by the type of valve with which it is used. The low-frequency transformer consists of a similar arrangement, with the inclusion of a core of iron to increase the inductance.

The mains transformer consists of a similar arrangement, except that the primary is wound for inclusion in the A.C. mains circuit, and in place of one secondary, several secondaries are employed, to give voltage supplies for heating the heaters of valves and also for H.T. supply. One secondary winding is provided for the purpose of giving the H.T. supply.

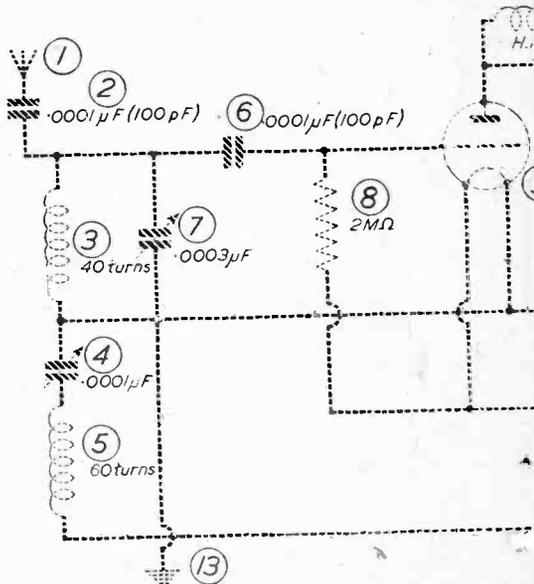


Fig. 13.—Theoretical circuit of a two-valve receiver, as last month. The one valve circuit is shown by means of dashed lines. The only additional parts are shown by solid lines. The only additional parts are shown by solid lines. The only additional parts are shown by solid lines.

L.F. transformers generally have a step-up ratio of from 1 to 1 to 1 to 8; the most usual ratio is 1 to 3.

The usual ratio of primary turns to secondary turns is spoken of as the *transformation ratio*; thus a transformer with 100 primary turns and 1,000 secondary turns would have a transformation ratio of 100 to 1,000 or 1 to 10.

$$\text{Transformation Ratio} = \frac{\text{Primary turns}}{\text{Secondary turns}} = \frac{\text{Primary E.M.F.}}{\text{Secondary E.M.F.}}$$

When connecting a low-frequency transformer it is important to note which is the *in-primary* (I.P.), the *out-primary* (O.P.), the *in-secondary* (I.S.) and *out-secondary* (O.S.) otherwise it may be necessary after testing to change over the connections.

Some transformers are marked I.P., O.P., I.S., and O.S. although most to-day are marked, P. (or A), H.T., G. and G.B. corresponding to plate (or anode), high tension, grid and grid-bias. These, of course, correspond to I.P., O.P., I.S. and O.S.

In some designs it is necessary to avoid the direct current flowing through the primary of the transformer and it is, therefore, *parallel fed*. This means that the terminal marked H.T. should be joined to earth, the terminal marked P should be fed through a fixed condenser of about .01 to 1  $\mu\text{F}$  capacity to the plate of the valve, and the high tension applied to the plate through an *anode* resistance. The anode, is, of course, another name for the plate of the valve although the term has other meanings.

The anode resistance should have a value about four times the *impedance* of the valve. Later on,

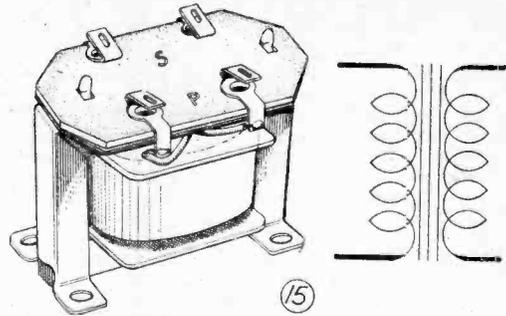


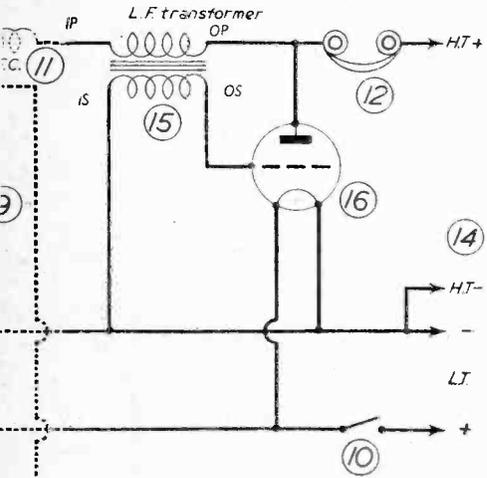
Fig. 14.—Theoretical sign for a low-frequency transformer and (left) pictorial view of an actual L.F. transformer.

when we deal with valves separately, we shall learn what the impedance of a valve means, but briefly it means the resistance to flow of current offered by a circuit.

The ratio of the transformer must be chosen according to the position it occupies in the circuit. If, as in this case, only one stage of low-frequency amplification is employed, a high ratio transformer can be used, say 7 to 1, although this to some extent will depend upon the valve. If a *pentode* valve is used a ratio of about 5 to 1 would be suitable.

The valves used in these two circuits are triodes, that is to say they have three *electrodes*, an electrode being either of the two poles or terminals of a valve, battery, dynamo, etc. A pentode, as its name implies, thus has five electrodes. In the case of a triode the electrodes are respectively, the plate, the grid and the filament. The filament is surrounded by the grid and this in turn is surrounded by the anode or plate. Some valves, of course, employ more than one grid.

The functioning of a valve commences when a *low tension* (low voltage) current is passed through the filament. This has the effect of heating it and when it has reached the correct temperature it throws off minute electrical negative charges known as *electrons*. The electrons are attracted to the grid and from there to the plate and from thence they flow back to the high-tension battery. To attract these negative electrons to the anode from the filament the anode is kept positively charged, for it is a well-known fact that a positive charge attracts a negative charge. To charge the plate or anode positively it is connected to the positive side of the high-tension battery, the negative side of the battery being connected to low tension negative as explained earlier. In this way the voltage applied to the filament remains unchanged, but the voltage of the anode in relation to the filament is greatly increased and with it the electron flow. The grid is a spirally wound length of special wire and to this the incoming wireless signals are applied. These signals are alternatively negative and positive and this changing of *polarity* tends to control the electron flow from the filament to the anode; for when the grid is positive it acts like a small anode and because it is nearer to the filament its attraction for the electron is much greater. But this also means an increase in anode current.



which is modified from the one valve circuit given in the previous issue. The new wires and additional components are shown in dotted lines. The new wires and additional components are a low-frequency transformer, a valve and a valve (15 and 16).

The grid, however, is just as often negative and has the effect of repelling electrons leaving the filament, for like repels like and unlikes attract. A negative grid will therefore mean a decrease in anode current. It will be seen then, that if the grid is biased negatively with a grid-bias battery it will tend to prevent any positive signal voltages from making the grid positive and the flow of grid current is thus prevented, although the controlling action of the grid is maintained. It is important, therefore, to use the correct value of grid bias, otherwise the grid will not be able to deal properly with the signal voltages applied to it.

A valve acts as an amplifier owing to the fact that the anode current produced by the application of a *potential or voltage*, or *pressure to the cathode* (the filament) and anode is much greater than that which is passed to the grid. The signal oscillations on the grid vary the anode current as explained above and as this is of greater magnitude than the signal amplification takes place.

In the one-valve the valve, of course, acts as a *rectifier* as well as an amplifier, as already explained. A negative potential is applied to the grid so that when the signal oscillations are passed to the valve a uni-directional current is produced in the anode circuit.

This is not the only method of rectification, of course, for it may be carried out by including in the grid circuit a fixed condenser with a high resistance joined to the cathode. The inclusion of this condenser

and resistance has the same effect, namely the production of a uni-directional current in the anode circuit.

We have not yet dealt with the grid leak, which is called upon in a detector circuit to discharge the electrons accumulated on the grid during alternate half-cycles. In the resistance-capacity-coupled stage, which we shall deal with next month, it has to complete the grid circuit of the valve and discharge it continuously and rapidly so that the voltage at the grid at any instant accurately follows the signal voltage fluctuations. For the average leaky grid detector a condenser of .0003 mfd. capacity and a grid leak of about 2 megohms resistance are usually recommended while for the low-frequency resistance-capacity-coupled stage the condenser may be as great as .05 mfd. and the grid leak of about 250,000 ohms resistance. The function of the coupling condenser is principally to control the alternating signal applied to the grid of the valve, and the grid leak acts as a discharge resistance.

The *reactance*, or opposition, offered by the condenser to the passage of an alternating current is high at low frequencies and lower at high frequencies.

#### Errata

On page 252 of the May issue (first instalment of this series) .000001 mfd. read 0.000001 F., and the reference to picafarads should be 0.000000000001 F. A microfarad is usually written as 1 mfd., or 1  $\mu$ F, and the picafarad as 1 pF, or 1  $\mu\mu$ F.

(To be continued.)

### THE LATE C. E. M. JOAD

(Continued from page 330)

to reply in the negative, of course. My next question was: What happened to the students if they failed to answer the questions correctly? To which came the obvious answer that they were failed. That, I said, was precisely what I had done to him! He rather enjoyed that sockdolager. As a result of further conversation I forced him to admit that he was a mere showman and poseur. His reply was pitiful. "What does it matter? I make a lot of money out of it!"

During the 1914-18 war he discovered that he had a conscience—in other words he was a conscientious objector, or, to put it more bluntly, he wanted to dodge joining the Army. In 1933, in an Oxford Union debate, he spoke in favour of the resolution "That this House will in no circumstances fight for its King and country." His advocacy of that resolution was responsible for it being passed.

Every reader was aware of his famous trick, when asked a question in the Brains Trust, of prefacing his "reply" with the words, "It all depends what you mean by..." That was only another way of admitting that he did not know the answer, a dialectal trick of gaining time to think out some sort of an answer, or completely altering the question so that he could provide an answer for the question in its new form. No man who had suffered the soul-destroying atmosphere of the Civil Service for 16 years, as he did, could possibly be the scintillating wit and philosopher which was his particular pose. For Joad was undoubtedly a *poseur*.

His main claim was that he was a philosopher. He worshipped at the shrine of Socrates in the belief that by so doing people would endow him with the wisdom of Socrates. It was his form of reflected glory. Joad was not a philosopher; he changed his mind too many times for that and, indeed, his code of living was certainly not philosophical, for he was

neither epicurian nor stoic. The very first tenet of philosophical teaching is that honesty is the best policy. Everyone knows of the railway incident (which resulted in his exit from the Brains Trust) in which he was charged with travelling on the railway without a ticket and with intent to defraud. In his apologia relating to that case he admitted that he had "lied like a trooper." The opinions of a man who so frequently changed his mind (he was an agnostic at one time, but later returned to the fold) could not be relied on, for what he stated one day he was likely to disavow the next. We must not forget the many thousands whom he converted to beliefs which he later disowned. He wrote many books, but none of them could be classed as literature. Some, indeed, were pot boilers.

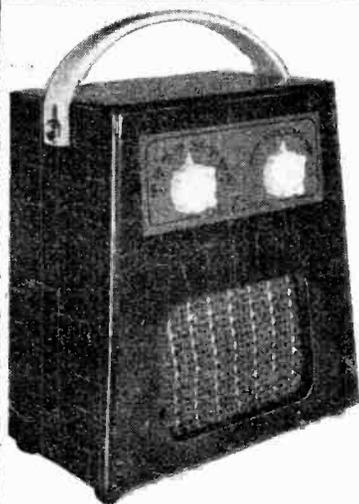
He was educated at Blundells School, Tiverton, and gained a scholarship to Balliol College, Oxford. Latterly, he was head of the Department of Philosophy at one of the less well-known colleges attached to London University—the Birkbeck. He was a socialist "not because I like the working classes, but because I hate the sight of them and want to make them different." Even his socialist views changed. "Socialism, which when I was young was an affair of long hair and red ties, is now an affair of red tape and safety razors."

Withal he was an entertaining chatterbox, and the fact that his verbal froth was pleasant to large numbers of people is perhaps justification for the respect many, who did not know him, felt for him.

Was Joad, therefore, a philosopher? A *poseur*? a humbug? Your appraisal of him is as good as mine!

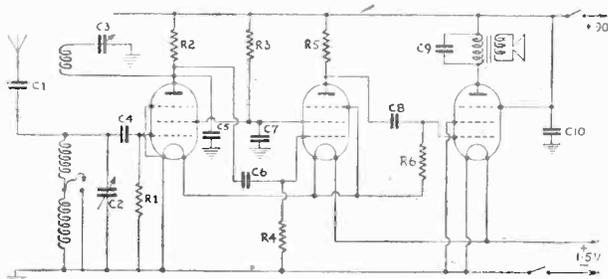
De mortuis nil nisi *banum*? *Bunkum*!

Whilst a man is protected by the law of libel from the truth being told about him while he is alive, no one should object if it is told about him when he is dead.

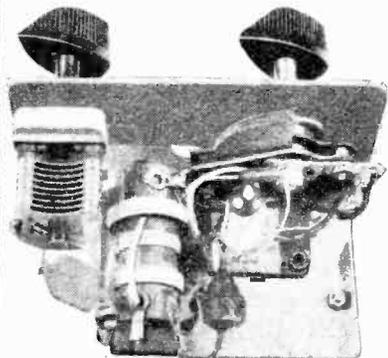


# THE Elpreco "HANDY THREE"

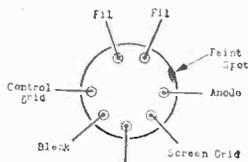
A small, self-contained set which can be carried about from place to place must be a valuable addition to your personal belongings. When the family want Television, for instance, you may wish to hear a special Radio item, if you have a long job to do in your shed or greenhouse or even whilst having a bath, an important programme need not be missed. Cycling, too, can be made more enjoyable if you can listen to music and singing (of course under these conditions a loud-speaker would not be too successful but an earphone of the deaf-aid type is ideal).



Theoretical Diagram



Above Chassis



Valve Connections

The little set described here uses sub-miniature valves and can be built for only 80/- . It will receive long and medium waves at good strength with only a short throw out aerial. The circuit used, i.e., single-coil tuning with

reaction is one which was very popular in the early kit set days. We have chosen this type of circuit because it works well with the miniature valves and does save the heavy cost of the midget 2-gang I.F. transformers, etc., which are necessary with a superhet. Also this set is much cheaper to run having only three valves and needing only 45 volts H.T. in most areas and 11 volts L.T.

We give enough details on this page for most readers but a blueprint showing point to point wiring is available, price 1/6.

**Notes**

1. For L.T. use 1.5 v. battery type U2.
2. For H.T. use 45 v. Ever Ready battery B106.
3. In most areas a 15ft. aerial slung around the picture rail is plenty.
4. To receive the station adjust tuning and reaction controls together.
5. In weak reception areas try a longer aerial, an earth, and/or increase the H.T. to 90 v., i.e., Ever Ready battery B126.

**Components, valves and prices**

**Resistors**

- R1, R3, R4—2.2 meg-ohms.
- R2, R5—560 k ohms.
- R6—1 Megohm.
- Total 6 available for 2/-.

**Fixed capacitors**

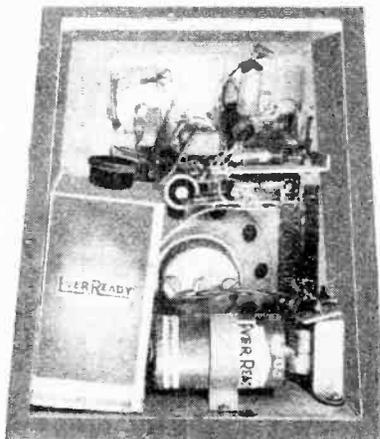
- C1, C4, C6, C8—1,000 pF.
- C5—100 pfd.
- C7—1 mfd.
- C9—.01 mfd.
- C10—2 mfd.
- Total 6 available for 4/-.

**Variable Capacitors**

- C2—.0005 mfd.
- C3—100 pfd.
- Both available for 7/-.

**Valves**

- V1, V2—CV443 5/9 each.
- V3—CV385 6/9 each.



Assembled Receiver

**Other components**

Metal chassis .....	4/6
Miniature output transformer .....	4/6
Dual wave coil .....	3/6
3 1/2 in. loudspeaker .....	14/6
On/off switch .....	2/6
Knobs (2) .....	1/-
Cabinet .....	15/9
Sundries, nuts, bolts, battery, plugs, wire etc. ....	3/6
Blueprint .....	1/6

**Special Offer**

All above parts bought separately come to £42/6, but if you buy them all from us within 30 days we will supply the cabinet at 13/3 thereby reducing total cost of set to £4. Non-callers add 2/- for postage.

**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT DEPT. 7**  
42-46 WINDMILL HILL 152-3 FLEET ST. LONDON E.C.4.  
RUISLIP MIDDLESEX

# SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT TO ALL TAPE-RECORDING ENTHUSIASTS

A new version of the famous "Lane" Tape Table is now available incorporating

- Three very high grade motors designed and made for the job, by the Verdik engineers
- Even better heads.
- Positive braking on all functions.
- Fast forward run and rewind in 50 secs WITHOUT UNLACING TAPE.
- Very simple to use. Only two controls. One for rewind and one ON-OFF switch.

No Tape Table of this grade has ever been offered to the public at anything like the price and it is fully guaranteed.

# LANE TAPE TABLE MK. IV £17 10s.

From your local dealer or in case of difficulty write to

**VERDIK SALES LTD.,**  
17, SHAFESBURY AVENUE,  
LONDON, W.1

Phone : GERrard 8266.

## B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, ETC.

Prices per gross

		Brass Nuts				
Assd. Screws 2/6		Full	Lock	Brass Washers		
Assd. Nuts 2/6	OBA 6/9	6/-		Assd. 1/6, OBA 2/-,		
Screws and Nuts	2BA 5/6	5/-		1BA 2/-, 2BA 1/10,		
1/2 gr. each 2/6	4BA 5/-	4/-		3BA 1/9, 4BA 1/8,		
Brass Screws.	5BA 4/-	3/9		5BA 1/6, 6BA 1/6,		
Assorted	6BA 4/-	3/6		8BA 1/6		
2BA 5/6, 4BA 5/-,	7BA 4/6					
6BA 4/-, 8BA 4/6	8BA 4/6	4/-				

Soldering Tags, Assd. 2/-, 2BA 2/3, 4BA 2/-, 6BA 1/10, 8BA 1/10.  
Eyelets and Rivets, assd. 1/6. Aluminium Rivets, assd. 1/6.  
Br. Knurled Terminal Nuts, 6BA 8d., 4BA 1/-, 2BA 1/6 doz.  
Br. Terminals, w/nuts, heavy type, NP, 6d. each, 5/6 doz.  
GRUB SCREWS, Assd. 1/6, 6BA 1/3, 4BA 1/4, 2BA 1/6 per 3 doz.

A SELECTION FROM OUR HUGE STOCK OF SCREWS

PRICES PER HALF-GROSS.

ABBREV. : Heads. CH., Cheese. RH., Round. CS., Counter-sunk. NP., Nickel Plated. CP., Cadmium Pl. SC., Self-colour.

<b>6BA</b>				<b>BRASS</b>				<b>STEEL</b>			
1/8"	CH	NP	1/6	1/8"	RH	NP	1/5	1/8"	CH	NP	1/-
1/16"	"	"	1/6	1/16"	"	"	1/6	1/16"	"	"	1/-
1/16"	"	"	1/7	1/16"	"	"	1/7	1/16"	CS	CP	1/-
1/16"	"	"	1/9	1/16"	"	"	1/9	1/16"	RH	SC	1/2
1/16"	"	"	1/10	1/16"	"	"	1/11	1/16"	CS	CP	1/1
1/16"	"	"	1/11	1/16"	"	"	2/-	1/16"	"	"	1/2
1/16"	"	"	2/-	1/16"	SC	NP	2/3	1/16"	RH	SC	1/2
1/16"	"	SC	1/11	1/16"	"	NP	2/3	1/16"	CS	CP	1/4
1/16"	"	NP	2/1	1/16"	CS	SC	1/4	1/16"	"	"	1/5
1/16"	"	"	2/3	1/16"	"	NP	1/6	1/16"	RH	SC	1/5
1/16"	"	"	2/6	1/16"	"	"	1/7	1/16"	CS	CP	1/7
1/16"	Inst/H	"	1/9	1/16"	"	"	1/8	1/16"	CH	"	1/9
1/16"	NP	1/9		1/16"	"	"	1/9	1/16"	"	"	2/6
1/16"	CS	2/-		1/16"	"	"	1/10	1/16"	H/H	"	2/9

<b>4BA</b>				<b>BRASS</b>				<b>STEEL</b>			
3/16"	CH	NP	2/-	3/16"	RH	NP	1/10	3/16"	CS	CP	1/2
3/16"	"	"	2/1	3/16"	"	"	2/3	3/16"	"	"	1/3
3/16"	"	"	2/1	3/16"	"	"	2/9	3/16"	RH	"	1/4
3/16"	"	"	2/2	3/16"	"	"	3/-	3/16"	"	SC	1/2
3/16"	"	"	2/6	3/16"	CS	"	1/8	3/16"	"	"	1/4
3/16"	"	"	3/3	3/16"	"	"	2/-	3/16"	CS	CP	1/4
3/16"	Hex/H	"	2/6	3/16"	"	"	2/3	3/16"	RH	SC	1/6
3/16"	"	"	3/6	3/16"	"	"	1/10	3/16"	"	CP	1/9

<b>8BA</b>				<b>BRASS</b>				<b>STEEL</b>			
1/4"	CH	NP	2/-	1/4"	CH	SC	2/-	1/4"	CH	CP	2/-
1/4"	"	"	2/6	1/4"	RH	NP	2/2	1/4"	CS	"	2/-
1/4"	CS	"	1/8	1/4"	"	"	2/6	1/4"	CH	"	2/2
1/4"	"	"	2/3	1/4"	"	"	2/9	1/4"	RH	"	2/2
1/4"	"	"	1/9	1/4"	Hex	"	2/9	1/4"	CH	NP	2/3
1/4"	"	"	2/6	1/4"	"	"	2/10	1/4"	RH	CP	2/3

ALL ABOVE POSTAGE EXTRA.

### G.E.C. & B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

G.E.C. GLASS TYPE 1/8 in.—3/16 in.  
B.T.H. LATEST TYPE MOULDED IN PLASTIC  
Both Wire Ends for Easy Fixing. 4/6 each, postage 2 1/2d.

**B.T.H. SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE**  
3/6 each, postage 2 1/2d. Fixing Brackets 3d. Extra.

Wiring instructions for a cheap, simple but high quality Crystal Set included with each Diode and Crystal Valve.

Large stocks of Copper and RESISTANCE WIRES ; Paxolin, type TUBING ; Laminated Bakelite and Ebonite PANELS ; TUFNOL and EBONITE TUBES and ROD ; ERIE and DUBILIER RESISTORS ; GERMANIUM and SILICON DIODES.

POST ORDERS ONLY PLEASE.

Send stamp for comprehensive lists. Trade supplied

## POST RADIO SUPPLIES 33, BOURNE GARDENS, LONDON, E.4

# TUNING PACKS

PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN AND DETAILS OF SOME MODERN PRODUCTS

By W. J. Delaney (G2FMY)

**I**N the early days of home-construction, the amateur wound his own coils which were later superseded by commercial products usually ganged in sets of two or three. The type of circuit used in these receivers was of the simplest, and to construct a superhet was considered extremely difficult—if not impossible. The design of coils has gone a long way since then, and to-day the coils have been reduced to extremely small dimensions, but are, in general, more efficient than their larger earlier counterparts. It is to-day possible to purchase individual coils with iron-cores for inductance adjustment in practically every type needed in a modern receiver. In a T.R.F. circuit all coils work at the same frequency, whilst in a superhet one or two coils are at signal frequency, and one is used in the oscillator stage, with all remaining tuned circuits operating at a fixed frequency. This permits of screening and maximum gain, whilst the coils for these circuits may be screened and once installed may more or less be forgotten. They are, of course, the IF transformers. Therefore, in a modern circuit there need only be three coils for a really efficient superhet circuit, and for a T.R.F. the same number of coils will permit of a two H.F. design.

The main difficulties encountered in using two or more coils are the disposal of connecting leads and the prevention of interaction. The former may be taken care of in the mounting process, but screening must be introduced where the coils operate at the same frequency, and difficulty is usually encountered in arranging the leads. This difficulty is increased when it is desired to make a circuit to operate on two or more wavebands.

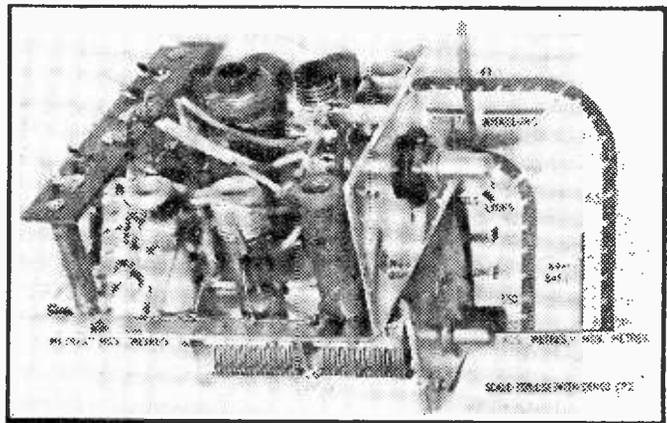
## Frequency Coverage

For a medium-wave-only circuit, little trouble should be experienced, a simple strip of metal being used on which the coils may be mounted on either side, in the case of a T.R.F. circuit. With a superhet the two coils may be placed side-by-side with about one inch separating them, providing that no R.F. stage is employed. In the latter case, the tuning circuits of the R.F. stage and the input of the frequency changer will be identical and these should therefore be screened in the same manner as the T.R.F. coils. If a two wave-band circuit is required, two identical sets of coils will be needed, and a wave-change switch will be needed to select the desired coils. The type of switch will depend upon the types of coil and the particular circuit which is used, and in the case of the superhet additional padding and trimming condensers are needed to enable a standard type of tuning condenser to be employed.

From these details it will be seen that whilst the construction is not really difficult there are a number of incidental items which will call for care, and the accessibility of the trimming devices and the arrangement of the switch generally call for rather more work and skill than the average amateur can cope with.

Fortunately, there are now available on the market various commercial packs in which all the intricate work is already done, and the packs are generally built round the multi-contact switch in such a manner that the switch mounting nut—usually of the one-hole fixing type—is used to mount the complete unit.

In some of these packs the trimming or initial adjustment may be carried out from the rear of the chassis, whilst in others it may be necessary to drill holes in the chassis to enable a trimming tool or screwdriver to be inserted to make the adjustments. The packs should be selected by the constructor with care, bearing in mind the wave-bands he desires to cover, the type of circuit he wishes to use, and whether or not he has access to a signal generator. In many cases the packs are supplied pre-tuned, which means that they have been factory-tested on an actual receiver and have been accurately aligned. This does not necessarily mean, however, that such pre-alignment will hold good in another receiver, as the way in which the leads from the pack are run to the valveholders, etc., may introduce stray capacities exceeding those which existed in the test receiver, and therefore a slight adjustment may be called for in order to obtain maximum performance. Such adjustments should, however, be very carefully carried out, the trimmers or cores only being moved a very slight amount. If they are turned too quickly or too much and have to be re-set, it may be found that the optimum setting is not easily found and they



*A typical modern coil pack mounted on the tuning condenser. This is a Denco product.*

may have to be sent for re-alignment or a signal generator obtained to trim them.

### Tuning Dials

A further advantage in using these commercial coil or tuning packs is that the makers usually supply for use with them a calibrated tuning scale which, provided the right type of tuning condenser is employed, will ensure that an accurate dial is available and the location of stations may be read off as in a commercial receiver. This is, of course, one of the main difficulties of the home-made receiver. A simple dial marked only in degrees, or a home-made dial calibrated on actual stations may be made-up, but the finished product will not have a professional appearance. A selection of dials are available with some makes of pack, and in some cases these will hold good irrespective of the actual receiver circuit which is adopted, that is, whether or not an R.F. stage is employed before the frequency changer.

The illustration on p. 341 shows a very small coil pack from the Denco range, which is actually mounted on the tuning condenser, and the dial for this is shown in the background. To simplify still further the work of making a superhet the Roding Laboratories, for instance, supply a coil pack and the required IF transformers, all pre-aligned and sealed, and if desired these may be supplied with the condenser and dial, all matched to reduce construction merely to the wiring-up of the remainder of the parts. The Osmor coil packs are also available with a specially-prepared dial, and readers will remember that this was employed in our Three-speed Autogram. In the Osmor range a separate unit in the form of the necessary parts for an R.F. stage are available, so that if a constructor should build a superhet without an R.F. stage, and later decide to add such an arrangement, he need not replace the entire pack—merely obtaining the R.F. stage and adding the valve and other necessary items.

## Tele-type Equipment

INITIATED through the operational research of International Aeradio Ltd. and produced by the Plessey Co., as a result of development in conjunction with I.A.L., this new radio tele-type receiving and transmitting terminal equipment is the first to be designed as a complete unit to meet the exacting requirements of world-wide high-speed telegraphy for teleprinter transcription. Its advent should prove of primary importance to press agencies, transport, meteorological and other authorities of international scope whose operation necessitates a high degree of reliability in teleprinter transcription over long distances.

This Plessey—I.A.L. equipment fulfils the stringent I.C.A.O. requirements for aeronautical fixed telecommunication networks; it is designed for unattended operation, providing four channels for F.S.K. working in the H.F. band 2-20 Mc/s. In these circumstances it makes available extremely stable and completely automatic transmission and reception of radio-telegraph signals to give the maximum realisable service throughout the year, mitigating, to the greatest possible extent, diurnal and seasonal changes in propagation conditions.

The complete installation may be remotely controlled over two telephone lines at distances up to 10 miles, using a control panel fitted with a standard telephone dial and an indication that channel selection has been achieved. Alternatively, local control can be extended up to 50ft. on a multi-wire system.

Six foot cabinets with standard International 19in. rack and panel assemblies house both the receiving and transmitting terminals (double bay for receiving and single bay for transmitting). Cooling of the cabinet interiors is accomplished by forced air draught, the small pressure built up internally virtually excluding dust and dirt. The entire equipment is fully tropicalised, and all transformers and chokes are totally enclosed.

The installation described represents the most comprehensive equipment at present offered by the company for this service, but, for more modest operational requirements, a reduced scale of equipment can be offered at a corresponding reduction in cost.

For example, equipments can be offered varying

## Coronation Commentators

THREE more names have been chosen for the team of commentators to describe the Coronation events on June 2nd. Bernard Braden and Michael Henderson will join the television team and Willy Richardson, who hails from Trinidad, will join the sound team.

Braden had much experience as a sporting and ceremonial commentator for radio networks in Canada before coming to this country in 1949; Henderson, one-time newsreader/announcer in the European Service, has done many commentaries on television in recent months, and Willy Richardson, West Indies producer in the BBC's Overseas Service, has been heard in many feature programmes in the external services. The selection of these three commentators completes the final team for the domestic programmes on June 2nd. Positions at Westminster and along the route are as follows:—

	Michael Henderson	Richard Dimbleby
Venue	Sound Commentators	Television Commentators
Buckingham Palace ...	Jean Metcalfe	—
Victoria Memorial ...	Wynford Vaughan Thomas	Chester Wilmot Berkeley Smith
	Talbot Duckmanton	
	Willy Richardson	
Embankment ...	Rex Alston	Max Robertson
Outside Westminster Abbey	Frank Gillard	Mary Hill
	Tom Fleming	Michael Henderson
Annexe ...	Audrey Russell	—
	Capt. W. E. S. Briggs	
Inside Abbey ...	Howard Marshall	Richard Dimbleby
	John Snagge	
Trafalgar Square ...	Raymond Baxter	—
Marble Arch ...	David Lloyd James	—
Piccadilly Circus ...	John Ariott	—
Stanhope Gate...	Alun Williams	—
St. James's ...	Henry Riddell	—
Near Grosvenor Gate	—	Brian Johnston Bernard Braden

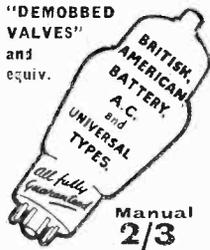
from 3, 2 or 1 channel (diversity) with or without remote control down to a single channel non-diversity installation consisting of: 1 Receiver, 1 H.F. Oscillator, 1 Beat Frequency Oscillator, 1 Converter Unit, 1 Keyer Amplifier, 1 Stabilised Power Unit. Mounted in a small single-bay cabinet.

A wide range of special installations using the same basic units can be supplied to meet any operational requirement.

Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

RADIO **BULLS** VALVES  
246 HIGH ST. HARLESDEAN NW10

"DEMOBBED VALVES" and equiv.



EASY TERMS ON ALL TAYLOR METERS

Terms up to 10 months and very near Cash Price. Please ask for full List, Terms and Proposal Form.

TAYLOR MODELS

20B	£15.15.0	120A	£ 9. 0. 0
45B	25.10.0	130A	15. 0. 0
66A	22.10.0	170A	24. 0. 0
71A	12.10.0	190A	22.10.0
72A	16. 0. 0	240A	14. 0. 0
77A	15. 0. 0	260A	36.15.0
88A	21.10.0	520A	10. 0. 0
110C	14.10.0	290A	29.10.0

SALE of Radio Cell Testers, 45/-  
**PHILIPS** Neon Testers, 100-500 v., only 4/6.  
 Condenser Tester and Rectifier Units, 39/6.  
 A.C./D.C. Neon Testers, Type 400, only 11/3.  
 Soldering Irons, 16/9.  
 Adcola Irons, 25/6.  
 Everlasting Sapphire Gram Needles, 3/6.

Inspection and Garage Hand Lamps, 6/6.  
 Morse Buzzer Outfits, ex-Air Ministry, 6/-.  
 Ex-Govt. Mikes, 12/6.  
 Amplion Test Meters, £5.  
 Germanium Crystal Diodes w. Circuit, 3/-.  
 VCR97 C.R.T. only 20/-.  
 Rod Antennas, 1ft. sections, dozen 2/6.



SERVICE SHEETS

The one you require enclosed, if available, in a dozen assorted of our best choice 10/6

SURPLUS brand new VALVES

1B4	worth 17/3	only	4/3
2A6	" 23/-	"	5/6
2A7	" 25/10	"	6/5
2B7	" 23/8	"	5/11
12A	" 12/3	"	3/-
26	" 11/6	"	2/10
34	" 17/3	"	4/3

Plus 9d. for postage and packing

OZ4	9/-	6N7	14/6	50L6G	11/6	W77	10/-
1A5	9/6	6P5	9/-	58	10/-	X73	11/3
1B4	10/6	6Q7	12/6	75	17/-	Z77	14/6
1G4	8/6	6R7	10/-	76	9/6	4D1	10/4
1G6	6/6	6SA7	9/6	77	9/6	8A1	12/6
1LN5	6/6	6SG7	9/6	117Z6	11/6	8D2	9/6
1LA4	9/6	6SH7	8/-	117L7	17/-	9D2	8/6
1P5	9/6	6SK7	9/6	117N7	17/-	10D1	7/6
1R4	9/6	6SL7	11/6	805	50/-	11D3	14/6
1R5	13/6	6SN7	12/6	807	16/6	15D2	16/6
1S4	12/-	6SS7	8/-	84/6Z	9/6	41MPT	8/6
1S5	12/-	6T7	9/6	9004	7/6	SU2150A	14/6
1T4	11/-	6T8H	9/6	954	5/6	AC6PEN	8/6
1T5	10/6	6U5	9/6	955	6/6	ACPI	8/6
1V	11/-	6U7	9/6	956	6/6	ACSP3	11/6
1C6	9/6	6V6G	11/-	1299A	8/-	HL13	10/6
2A6	10/-	6ZY5	10/-	1625	9/6	HL23	7/9
2X2	8/-	OD3	14/6	1626	9/6	HL23DD	9/6
3V4	11/-	6V5	11/6	XP (1.5)	6/-	HL133DD	11/6
5Y3	12/6	6X4	11/-	XH (1.5)	6/-	HL1320	10/6
5Z3	13/-	6X5	10/-	ACDD	10/6	HL41	9/6
5U4	12/6	7A3	10/6	CBL1	14/6	HL41DD	12/6
5Z4	11/-	7A7	9/6	CBL31	14/6	PEN25	10/6
6A7	14/6	7H7	10/-	CL4	13/6	PEN383	12/6
6AC5	9/-	7B7	10/6	DL2	9/6	PEN46	11/-
6AC7	8/6	7C5	12/6	EBC33	9/6	P41	9/6
6AG5	9/6	7C6	11/6	ECC31	12/6	SP2	8/-
6AQ5	11/-	7S7	14/6	ECL80	15/6	SP41	10/6
6AM6	14/6	7V7	10/6	EF36	9/6	TH233	13/6
6B4	8/6	7Y4	10/-	EC31	12/-	TP1340	12/6
6B7	11/-	12A6M	10/-	ECH42	12/6	TP22	10/-
6B8	10/6	12K8	11/6	EL3	14/-	VP23	9/6
6BR7	11/6	12C8	10/6	EL50	7/-	VP41	10/6
6BW6	11/6	12H6	6/6	TH30C	16/-	VPI33	10/6
6C4	8/6	12J5	8/-	TH62	10/-	SP42	12/6
5X4	12/6	12Y4	9/6	UCH42	14/6	U07	11/6
6C5	8/6	12SA7G	10/6	UF41	14/6	U21	12/-
6C6	9/-	12SG7	9/-	UY41	12/-	U22	11/6
6CBG	14/-	12SH7	8/6	D43	8/6	SG215	7/6
6D6	9/6	12SJ7	9/6	D63	8/-	210LF	5/6
6F6	10/6	12SK7	10/-	D77	8/6	LP2	5/6
6G6G	5/6	12SL7	9/6	DH73	11/-	TDD2A	12/6
6G8	9/6	12SR7	8/9	DH77	10/6	VMP4G	15/-
6H6	7/6	14F6	10/-	DL63	12/6	DDT4	14/6
6J5	7/6	14S7	12/6	DL74	11/6	KTZ41	9/6
6J6	14/6	15	12/-	H63	7/6	MUI2	11/6
6J7G/G	9/-	18	11/6	HD24	13/-	HL13C	9/-
6K6	10/6	19	9/6	KT2	14/6	354V	10/6
6K7M	9/6	25AC5	9/6	KT32	10/6	ML4	7/6
6K7G/G	8/9	25L6	10/6	KT61	12/-	MSPEN	9/6
6K8	14/6	25Z5	11/6	KT66	11/6	MX40	13/6
6LSG	8/6	25Z4	11/6	KT72	10/3	1W4/500	11/6
6L6	12/6	28D7	8/6	KT74	10/3	FW4/500	12/-
6L7	14/6	31	9/6	KTW61	8/6	FC13	10/6
						VPI3C	8/6



AVO METERS

Model 7	£19.10.0
" 40	19.10.0
" 8"	23. 0. 0
D.C. Minor	5. 0. 0
Universal	10. 0. 0
El. Test Unit	19.10.0
Signal Gen.	30. 0. 0
El. Test Meter	40. 0. 0
Universal Bridge	26. 0. 0
Heavy Duty Meter	15. 0. 0

A.C. ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAYER

Just plug in and spray. Easier than a brush—twice as fast. Complete unit. No extras to buy. No bulky compressor, no vacuum cleaner needed. Guaranteed. Nozzles FREE. To spray: Paints, Cellulose, Varnish, Lacquer, Light Oils, Insecticides, etc. IDEAL for outdoor furniture, Machinery, Insect control, Cars, Rough Surfaces, etc. Tax Free, 75/- Post Free.

ELECTRIC PAINT STRIPPERS

Paint stripping made easy with our foolproof electric tool. Easier and Faster. Clean and safe. Old paint goes like magic. Cost 1d. per hour. A.C./D.C. Guaranteed. Complete with long cable. 39/6. Post Free.

Ex-Govt. Speaker Matching Transformers, 2/6.  
 Hydrometers, 7/6.  
 Gas Blow Lights, 3/-.  
 Resistor Colour Code Indicators, 1/3.  
 Nu-Silver Plating, 5/9.  
 Handy Helper for Radio Troubles, 3/3.  
 Lightweight H/R Headphones, 14/6.

EXPORT

to all parts of the COMMONWEALTH TAX FREE (No C.O.D.)



RADIO **BULLS** VALVES  
246 HIGH ST. HARLESDEAN NW10

Please mark envelope PW6



# A Built-in Pre-amplifier

AN ACCESSORY FOR THE RECORD ENTHUSIAST

By N. T. Cook

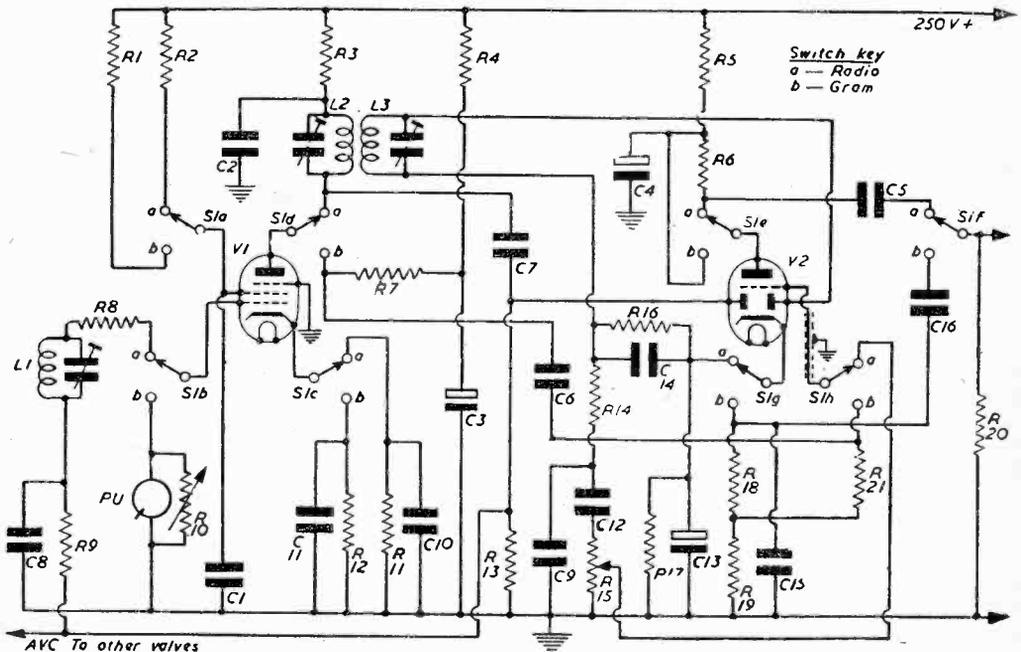
**T**HE advent of microgroove recordings will expose the weaknesses of many conventional gram stages. It is not unusual to find that even standard records do not load normal A.F. arrangements due to many and varied causes, including lower pick-up and/or valve/sensitivity. Also, how often is satisfactory output only achieved by keeping variable controls at maximum? Pre-amplifier circuits are published as an answer to the insufficient A.F. gain problem, but H.T. and L.T. supply are often either separate, with their greater expense, or obtained from the existing source which the pre-amp. "adds to" as a signal booster. It is not ideal policy to drain the last drop from power units, especially where the unit is not fully protected by appropriate fuses. The idea here given involves more care than expense, for it will be seen that all vital components are either already in an existing circuit or due to be built in as shown (radio side particularly). The proposition is that by skilful addition of a few components we can acquire a high level of audio gain potential, well above normally provided levels and sufficient to eliminate all need of ponderous pre-amps. and trailing wires.

actually the final (usually the first in most sets) I.F. amplifier and a double-diode-triode providing detection (diode) A.V.C. (diode) and A.F. amplification (triode). All these functions are retained on radio, but with the system suggested here for more audio gain we put our pentode to work again whereas it usually becomes redundant on gram. The triode is also at work, but at no gain, for it becomes a cathode-follower with all that arrangement's advantages. It is not essential that we should sacrifice the triode's gain, however, it can be retained if desired simply by leaving its normal anode and cathode circuits alone and just switching its grid from the slider of R15 to C6 in the latter case carrying R21 to chassis. It will be seen, as the circuit diagram is largely self-explanatory, what to put in or leave out when considering the question of whether or not to abandon the triode's normal function.

The "stray capacities" school will see that I.F. detuning is unavoidable, the degree of this depending on the care and technique employed. But in most cases it will be unnoticeable and for those about to build and using this idea the question does not arise because building in pre-aligned I.F. transformers invariably "detunes" them; no two layouts are identical. When I.F.T's are factory aligned stray capacities are estimated, not known. In any case,

## The Circuit

The diagram shows a section of a superheterodyne,



Theoretical circuit of the pre-amplifier.

the strays are in negligible proportion with elementary caution.

A full analysis and detailed description cannot be given for obvious reasons. Experienced readers will need no help, and beginners can build the section (of a superhet) exactly as shown for which reason all values are given. No great technicality exists here. The radio side is a well-used and popular circuit, and the gram modifications are the whole point of this article. The pentode anode current must be limited for voltage considerations. A glance at its audio anode load will show why. Thus appropriate resistors are switched in for gram work.

### Hum

Hum can easily be caused by the increased sensitivity of the arrangement when built as here for audio work. The I.F. valve will normally already be screened for its H.F. tasks, but its input and output points may still give trouble. This is not to say that hum will occur as a matter of course; quite the contrary, for adoption of this system can easily cure an existing fault of this nature, not to mention the motor-boating risked where decoupling is not in use as shown here!

The new input points can be shunted with a low value resistor (around 20,000 ohms) if hum only occurs when the signal source, say the pick-up, is plugged in. With the low value of R10, as shown, it should hardly be necessary.

Finally, nothing hard-and-fast in the way of ruling can be stated for this circuit. Knowledge, experience, need will all vary from reader to reader, as will existing apparatus and arrangements. As an example, the valves shown (6J7 and 6SQ7) are 6.3 volt types, and the circuit is adjusted to their needs. However, valve manuals will supply any help needed where valves employed differ from those given. For that reason, with an eye on beginners, especially those contemplating stocking-up with microgrooves besides about to build a superhet radio, all values

have been given to complete an overall picture of a radio section that becomes a pre-amplifier of reasonably good quality and unusually powerful A.F.

### COMPONENTS NEEDED FOR MODIFICATION

#### Resistors

R1—1.5 M  $\Omega$ .  
R4—4.7 K  $\Omega$ .  
R7—220,000  $\Omega$ .  
R10—47,000  $\Omega$  (variable).  
R12—2,200  $\Omega$ .  
R18—6.8 K  $\Omega$ .  
R19—220,000  $\Omega$ .  
R21—470,000  $\Omega$ .

R11—820  $\Omega$ .

R13—1 M  $\Omega$ .

R16—220,000  $\Omega$ .

R14—470,000  $\Omega$ .

R15—500,000  $\Omega$  (variable).

R17—10,000  $\Omega$ .

R20—500,000  $\Omega$  (adjust value to output valve).

#### Condensers

C3—8  $\mu$ F (500 v. wkg.).  
C11—10  $\mu$ F (10 v. wkg.).  
C6—.05  $\mu$ F.  
C16—.02  $\mu$ F.  
C15—.0001 (mica)

Switch is 8-pole 2-way.

For an overall list of Components add these (which will normally be in existing or planned circuits).

#### Resistors

R2—100,000  $\Omega$ .  
R3—4.7 K  $\Omega$ .  
R5—4.7 K  $\Omega$ .  
R6—220,000  $\Omega$ .  
R8—220  $\Omega$ .  
R9—220,000  $\Omega$ .

#### Condensers

C1  
C2  
C5 } All .05  $\mu$ F  
C8 } (preferably  
C10 } mica)  
C12 } \_\_\_\_\_

C14 }  
C9 } .0001  $\mu$ F mica  
C7 }  
C4—8  $\mu$ F (500 v. wkg.).  
C13—10  $\mu$ F (10 v. wkg.).

V1—6J7C/GT (or equiv.).

V2—6SQ7 (or equiv.).  
L1, L2 and L3 are I.F. transformer coils, L1 being secondary of first I.F. trans. (normally from freq. changer).

performance. Even greater output is optional, as pointed out.

## Cooling of Transistors

**METHODS** for cooling transistors so that they can be operated at relatively high-power levels were revealed recently by Dr. L. D. Armstrong and Dr. D. A. Jenny, of the David Sarnoff Research Centre of the Radio Corporation of America.

The two R.C.A. scientists, speaking at the annual convention of the Institute of Radio Engineers, pointed out that the electronic performance of the tiny germanium crystal in a transistor deteriorates when its temperature approaches 200 deg. F. In the many low-power applications available for transistors, they explained, the power to be handled is too small to raise the temperature of transistors to the danger level. But in many other applications—higher power equipment such as audio amplifiers or apparatus that must be used in a confined space where ventilation is poor—transistors may become overheated and erratic.

To study ways of overcoming this temperature problem, Drs. Armstrong and Jenny designed transistors with built-in cooling systems. These experimental power transistors, which are about the size of a thimble, have already been made to handle

one watt of electrical power as compared to about 5/100 of a watt maximum for uncooled transistors. In further laboratory tests, using an external cooling means, such as air or water circulated around the transistor, the power types were operated at 3 watts.

The two scientists discussed two approaches to built-in transistor cooling that have shown promise in the laboratory: liquid cooling and metallic cooling.

By the first method a junction transistor (without the plastic case that normally surrounds its germanium wafer) is encased in a tiny metal tank which has been filled with a cooling liquid. The liquid transfers the heat generated in the transistor to the metal shell, from which it passes into the surrounding air. The liquid must be a good electrical insulator have a high boiling point, and be thin enough for rapid circulation within the tank.

In metallic cooling, the transistor is encased in a metal cup which offers a relatively wide area for dissipating heat, or special cooling fins are attached to the outer casing. The metal cooling surface is connected by soldering it to the transistor's tiny wafer so that when the electrical power heats the germanium, excess heat is carried off to the outside cooling surface.

# RADIO SUPPLY CO.

(LEEDS) LTD.

Post Orders to  
15, Wellington St., Leeds 1.

Callers to  
32, The Calls, Leeds, 2

Open to callers 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sats. until 1 p.m. FULL PRICE LIST. 5d. TRADE LIST. 5d. Please enclose S.A.E. with all enquiries.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1 1/2 extra under £1. 1 9/16 extra under £3.

**SPECIAL OFFERS.** Midget Mains Transformers (size approx. 2 1/2 x 3 x 2 1/2 in.). Drop-through chassis type. Screened Primary 220/240 v 50 c/s. Output: 250-0-250 v 50 mA. 6.3 v 2.5 a. Only 10/9. Small Filament Transformers, 220/240 v input. 6.3 v 1.5 a output. 5/9. Auto Transformers (with separate 1.0 t. 6.3 v 1.5 a). 0-110-200-210-220-250 v 50 watts. 4/9 each.

**BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT.** All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed h.t. of 120 v 90 or 50 v at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed l.t. of 2 v at up to 1 a. Price complete with circuit, point to point wiring diagrams and instructions, only 4/9. Or ready to use, 7/9 extra.

**PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT.** A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in Metal Case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v 50 c/s. Outputs 30 v 10 mA and 1.5 v 250 mA, fully smoothed. For 4-valve receivers. Price complete with circuit. Only 31/6. Or ready to use, 7/9 extra.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.** Input 200-250 v A.C. Output 120 v 40 mA, fully smoothed, and rectified supply to charge v a.c. Price with steel case and circuit, 29/6. Or ready to use, 7/9 extra.

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS** For Mains 200-250 v 50 c/s. To charge 6 v acc. at 2 a. 29/6. To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 1 a. 49/9. Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuse, fuseholder and steel case. The kits can be supplied fully assembled at an extra cost of 7/9 each.

**EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)**

Each	Each	Each	Each
1T4 8/11	6SN7GT 11/9	1625 5/3	
1S5 9/6	6SG7 6/9	3524GT 10/11	
1R5 6/11	6V6G 8/11	35L6GT 9/6	
35A 9/9	6V6GT 10/6	DI 1/3	
6Y3CG 9/6	6X5GT 8/11	EP36 8/11	
5U4G 10/6	7V7 6/9	EP39 7/6	
5Z4G 9/6	7C5 6/11	EB91 9/9	
6AL5 9/9	8D2 2/11	EP91 11/9	
6P6G 8/11	9D2 2/11	KT44 5/3	
6AM6 11/9	95A 1/11	KT68 11/6	
6BX6 5/11	12H6 2/3	MU14 9/6	
6J7G 7/6	12K7GT10/6	MS/Pen 5/9	
6K7G 6/11	12K8GT10/6	RK34 1/11	
6K8G 11/9	12Q7GT10/6	SP4 5/9	
6L6G 11/9	12SK7 8/11	SP61 2/11	
6AT7C 9/11	12SR7 1/11	U50 4/3	
6SL7GT 11/9	15D2 5/9	VU120 2/11	

**CATHODE RAY TUBES.**

VCR 517, 29/6, plus Carr. 5/-.

VCR139A, 29/6, plus Carr. 5/-.

**EX-GOVT. ITEMS.** Flyc coilax plugs and sockets, 7/6 doz. prs. Belling-Lee moulded type 5 pin and 7-pin plugs and sockets, 1/11 pr. Int. Octal Valve Screening Cans, 3 piece, 1/3 each, 11/9 doz. Bak. Tubulars, .02 mid 5,000 v, 1/9. .05 mid 3,500 v, 2/11. Meters M/C, 2in., scale 0-5 amps, 12/6.

**ELECTROLYTICS** (Current production. Not ex-Govt.)

Tubular Types	Can Types	
8μF 350 v 1/9	8μF 450 v 2/3	
8μF 450 v 1/11	8μF 500 v 2/11	
8μF 500 v 2/11	16μF 450 v 2/9	
16μF 350 v 2/11	24μF 350 v 2/11	
16μF 450 v 2/9	32μF 350 v 2/11	
16μF 500 v 3/11	40μF 450 v 4/11	
24μF 350 v 3/6	8μF 450 v 3/9	
32μF 350 v 3/6	8μF 450 v 3/11	
32μF 500 v 5/9	8μF 450 v 4/6	
8-16μF 500 v 4/11	16-16μF 450 v 4/11	
50μF 25 v 1/3	16-32μF 350 v 5/3	
50μF 12 v 1/3	32-32μF 350 v 4/11	
50μF 50 v 2/3	32-32μF 450 v 5/11	

**Can Types**  
32-32-8μF 350 v (small) ... 5/11  
16-16μF 450 v plus 20μF25 v ... 5/3

**A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3 12/6.** For Mains input 200-250 v 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including circuit diagram and instructions. (Point-to-point wiring diagrams available for 1/6 extra. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C. D.C. with "live" chassis but A.C. only with 400-0-400 v trans. Output is for 2 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10in. unit by R.A. at 31/-). The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for £1 extra. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-.

**MASTER INTERCOM. UNIT** with provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk Back Units." A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the room containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A Walnut Veneered cabinet is included. Mains input is 200-250 v 50 c/s to 300-0-300 v trans. Complete amplification 4 watts. Price only 25/10/6. "Listen-Talk Back Units" can be supplied at 21/- each. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-.

**EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
330 mA 5 H 50 ohms, potted ... 12/9  
220 mA 5 H 50 ohms, potted ... 10/9  
100 mA 8-10 H 100 ohms ... 6/11  
50 mA 50 H 1 250 ohms, potted ... 8/11

**EX-GOVT. BLOCK PAPER MANSBRIDGE TYPE CONDENSERS**  
4μF 500 v T.C.C. ... 2/9  
4μF 500 v T.C.C. ... 3/9  
8μF 500 v T.C.C. ... 4/9

**EX-GOVT. ITEMS (EX. EQUIP.).** Selenium Rect. 250 v 50 mA, 4/9. 300 v 50 mA T. 5/11. Smoothing Chokes. 100 mA 5 H 100 ohms, 4/6; 200 mA 10 H. 12/6. Valves: EB34 (6H6), 1/6; SP61, 2/3; EF50, 4/9. Mains Trans. 200 v Input, Outputs 350-0-350 v 160 mA, 6/3 v 2 a, 3, 29/6. Motor Generators, 12 v Input, Output 180 v D.C., 4/9.

**COAXIAL CABLE,** 75 ohms, 1in., 104 yd.

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v 50 c/s Screened.

**TOP SHROUDED, DROP THROUGH FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**  
250-0-250 v 70 mA, 6.3 v 2.5 a ... 12/11  
260-0-260 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... 14/11  
260-0-260 v 80 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... 15/9  
350-0-350 v 80 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... 17/9  
250-0-250 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 4 a, 5 v 3 a ... 23/9  
300-0-300 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 4 v 4 a, c.t. ... 23/9  
0-4-5 v 3 a ... 23/9  
350-0-350 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 4 v 4 a, c.t. ... 23/9  
0-4-5 v 3 a ... 23/9  
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.2 v 4 a, 5 v 3 a ... 29/11  
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 3 a ... 29/11

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT**  
250-0-250 v 60 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... 17/6  
Midget type 2 1/2-3 in. ... 18/9  
350-0-350 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... 18/9  
250-0-250 v 100 mA, 0-4-6.3 v 4 a ... 25/9  
0-4-5 v 3 a ... 25/9  
250-0-250 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 5 v 3 a ... 29/9  
for R1355 conversion  
300-0-300 v 100 mA, 0-4-6.3 v 4 a ... 25/9  
0-4-5 v 3 a ... 25/9  
350-0-350 v 100 mA, 0-4-6.3 v 4 a ... 25/9  
0-4-5 v 3 a ... 25/9  
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 4 a, 5 v 3 a ... 33/9  
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 6.3 v 3 a ... 45/9  
5 v 3 a ... 45/9  
350-0-350 v 250 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 4 v 8 a, 0-2-6 v 2 a, 4 v 3 a for Electronic Eng. Telesvisor ... 67/6  
425-0-425 v 200 mA, 6.3 v 4 v 4 a c.t., 6.3 v 4 a, c.t., 0-4-5 v 3 a, suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. ... 51-  
450-0-450 v 250 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 6.3 v 6 a, 5 v 3 a ... 65/6

**ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS**

Primaries 200-250 v 50 c/s, 120 v 40 mA 7/11  
120 v 40 mA, 6-0-6 v 1 amp ... 14/9  
90 v 10 mA, 9-0-9 v 250 mA ... 10/6

**DIAL BULBS, M.E.S.,** 6.5 v 0.15 a, 8 v 0.15 a, 6/9 dozen.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS,** 230 v 50 mA, H.W. (small), 6/9. 120 v 40 mA, H.W. (small), 4/6. 26 v 1 a H.W., 2/11. 3/6 v 1 a H.W., 3/11. 6/12 v 1 a H.W., 4/6. 6/12 v 2 a F.W. (bridge), 10/9. 6/12 v 4 a F.W. (bridge), 18/9.

**CHASSIS,** 16 s.w.g. Undrilled Aluminium Receiver Type 6 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., 2/6; 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., 3/3; 10 x 5 1/2 in., 3/9; 11 x 6 x 2 1/2 in., 4/3; 12 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., 5/3; 16 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., 7/6; 20 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., 8/11; Amplifier Type (4 sided), 12 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., 7/11; 16 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., 10/11; 14 x 10 x 3 in., 20 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., 13/6.

**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS,** 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 470, 500, 1,000 (0.001 mfd), 2,000 pfd. (.002 mfd), 5d, each, 3/9 doz. one type.

**CABINETS, Brown or Cream Bakelite and Walnut Veneered.** Wood Size approx. 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2. Very attractive appearance. For illustration see our List. Supplied complete with fully punched T.R.F. 3-valve or Superhet 4-valve Chassis back, 2 or 3 wave. Glass scale with coloured station names, Dial backplate, 25/-, plus Carr. 2/6. All parts available for construction of T.R.F. or Superhet Receiver in above cabinets.

**VOLUME CONTROLS** with long (1in.) spindles, all values less switch, 2/9, with S.P. switch, 3/11.

**WIRE WOUND POTS:** 20 ohms, 5K, 20K, 25K, 50K (medium length spindles) 1/11.

**P.M. SPEAKERS,** All 2-3 ohms, 5in. Plessey 13/9, 5in. Goodmans, 14/9, 6in. Elac 14, 11, 6in. Plessey with 5,000 ohm trans., 14/11, 6in. Goodmans 16/9, 8in. Plessey 15/9, 8in. R.A. Heavy Duty, 18/9, 10in. Rola 29/6, 10in. Plessey 18/6.

**M.E. SPEAKERS,** All 2-3 ohms, 6in. Rola field 700 ohms, 11/9, 8in. R.A. field 500 ohms, 12/9, 10in. R.A. field 1,000 ohms, 23/9, 10in. R.A. field 1,500 ohms, 23/9.

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**  
All with 200-230-250 v 50 c/s Primaries: 0-9-15 v 1.5 a, 14/9; 0-9-15 v 3 a, 16/9; 0-9-15 v 6 a, 22/9; 0-4-9-15-24 v 3 a, 32/9.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
250 mA, 6-10 H, 100 ohms ... 16/9  
200 mA, 3 H 80 ohms ... 5/9  
100 mA, 8H 150 ohms ... 5/9  
80 mA, 10 H 350 ohms ... 5/9  
60 mA, 10 H 400 ohms ... 4/11

**E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS**  
1,000 v 5,000 v smoothed) 5 mA, 2 v 2 a ... 39/6  
2,500 v 5 mA, 2-0-2 v 1 l a, 2-0-2 v 1 l a, for VCR97, etc. ... 35/-

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

Midget Battery Pentode 66 1 for 354, etc. ... 3/9  
Small Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω ... 3/9  
Small Pentode, 8,000Ω to 3Ω ... 3/9  
Standard Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω ... 4/9  
Standard Pentode, 8,000Ω to 3Ω ... 4/9  
Multi-ratio 40 mA, 30-1 v 45-1, 60-1, 50-1, Class B Push-Pull, 5/6  
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3Z2 or 15Z ... 15/9  
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts to match 6CV to 3-5-8 or 15Z ... 16/9  
Push-Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, etc. to 3Z2 or 15Z Speaker ... 22/9  
Push-Pull 20 Watts, high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3, 7.5 or 15Ω (secondary in 4 sections of 3.75Ω each) ... 47/9

# GARLAND BROS. LTD

CHESHAM HOUSE, DEPTFORD BROADWAY, S.E.8.  
5 ORCLISK HOUSE, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

TEL.: TIDEWAY 4412/3

TEL.: LEE GREEN 4038

## GARLAND UE7B RECORD PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER

A revised version of our popular amplifier, designed for use with the Truvox Tape Desk, Lane Tape Table, or Motek Tape Unit. New features include higher gain, magic eye record-level indicator, and smaller size to facilitate incorporation in portable recorders. Oscillator and power supplies are included and standard valves are used throughout. Supplied complete with 8 in. P.M. speaker. Price £13.2.6, plus 7/6 carriage and packing.

## GARLAND AMPLIFIER AC11

A quality amplifier giving 4 watts output. All power supplies derived from transformer ensuring an isolated chassis. Fitted with treble and volume controls; output for 3-ohm speaker. Price £6.2.6, plus 5/- carriage, etc.

## GARLAND AC1V AMPLIFIER (C)

Providing exceptionally wide frequency response and low harmonic distortion at a maximum output of 11.5 watts. High and low gain inputs with bass, treble and volume controls. Standard valves throughout, 15 gns., plus 15/- carriage, etc.

## PAPER CONDENSERS

Ex-equipment. 0.01 mfd., 500 v., 6d.; 0.01 mfd., 750 v., 6d.; 0.25 mfd., 500 v., 6d.; 1 mfd., 400 v., 6d.; 1 mfd., 500 v., 9d.; 1 mfd., 600 v., 1/-; 1 mfd., 800 v., 1/3; 1 mfd., 1,500 v., 1/-; 3 mfd., 750 v., 1/9; 10 mfd., 450 v., 3/6.

DECALS. 500 1/2 in. high white transfer

letters and words for marking electronic equipment. Price 4/9 per book. The new Decals book for the amateur now available; 29 words per page, 4 pages radio and audio. 4 pages T/V and scope, 2 pages misc. incl. Tx and Tape recording. 3/6 per book.

**TYANA SOLDERING IRONS.** Light weight, 40-watt irons with easily replaceable elements and bits. Voltages, 100/110v., 200/220v., 230/250v. Price 16/9. "The iron that makes soldering a pleasure."

**WAX TUBULAR CONDENSERS.** 0.1 mfd. 350 v., 0.01 mfd. 450 v., 4d. each, or 3/- per dozen.

**ZINC-PLATED CHASSIS.** 13 1/2 x 6 x 2 1/2 in. drilled for five valves. Price 2/6 each.

**EPICYCLIC DRIVES.** Reduction 5 : 1. Price 1/3. With 1 1/2 in. drum, price 1/-.

**IGNITION SWITCHES.** Low voltage, high current, in bakelite case. 9d. each.

**S.W. TUNING CONDENSERS.** 160 pF. with fixing feet. Price 2/3.

**ENGRAVED KNOBS.** 1 1/2 in. diameter, fluted in Walnut or Ivory, with the following markings: Volume, Vol-On-Off, Treble, Bass, Tone, Tuning, Wavechange, S-M-L-On-Off, Brilliance, Brilliance-On-Off, Contrast, Focus, R1-R2-PB. Price 1/6 each. Plain knobs to match, 1/3 each.

**RECTANGULAR KNOBS.** Size 1 1/2 in. x 3/4 in., with gold indicating spot; to fit standard 1/2 in. spindles. Price 9d. each.

**GENERAL PURPOSE TRIODES.** Type 7193, 6.3 volt heater, similar to 6J5G. Ideal

for experimental work. Price 2/5 each.

10 ranges A.C. and D.C. up to 500 v. Resistance up to 200,000 ohms, 1,800 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. Price £5.

**TWIN SCREENED CABLE.** Suitable for carrying currents of up to 5 Amps. Cotton covered, 9d. per yard. Ditto uncovered, 8d. per yard.

**HEADPHONES.** 4,000 ohms, per pair, 11/-.

**METAL RECTIFIERS.** RM1, 125 v. at 80 mA, 3/11. RM2, 125 v. at 100 mA, 4/3.

14D/972, 250 v. at 25 mA, 6/6. 12 v. 7 A., 6/-.

6 v. 1 A., 4/6. 12 v. 2 A., 12/6. 12 v. 2 1/2 A., 16/6. 12 v. 4 A., 21/-.

**CERAMIC SWITCHES.** Single pole, eight-way, 3/6 each.

**BRENETTE MICROPHONES.** We have been appointed sole distributors in Great Britain and Ireland of these new cell microphones. The following range is now available:

**Type 7D.** Directional in black and chromed case. Price, £4/13/6.

**Type 9ND.** Multi-directional ball type, in black and chrome. Price, £2/6/6.

**Type 11A.** Wide frequency response, in brown and chrome. Price, £6/17/-.

**Type 13U.** Highly sensitive with wide frequency response, in black and chrome. Price, £7/17/6.

**VALVE TYPE 95A.** 6.3 volt Acorn pentodes. Brand new Westinghouse, boxed in 25's. Special offer per box of 25, 30/-.

Supplied separately at 2/- each.

**ALL POST ORDERS TO DEPTFORD BRANCH**

# NEW!

## E·M·I INSTITUTES EXPERIMENTAL KIT

### LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

A specially prepared set of radio parts from which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service a radio set. Whether you are a student for an examination, starting a new hobby, intent upon a career in industry, or running your own business—this Course is intended for YOU—and may be yours at a very moderate cost. Available on Easy Terms.

**WE TEACH YOU:** Basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) Complete Radio Receiver Testing & Servicing.

**POST IMMEDIATELY FOR FREE DETAILS**

TO: E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 32X  
Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4

Name .....

Address .....

★ Experimental Kits form part of the following courses: Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Chemistry, Photography, Commercial Art, Etc.

**EMI INSTITUTES**  
Associated with  
**MARGONIPHONE & HMV**  
**COLUMBIA** (His Master's Voice)

L.C.12

# Long-playing Technique

SOME INTERESTING INFORMATION FOR THE RECORD ENTHUSIAST

By R. L. Jefferson

**I**N the early 1920s the late Pemberton Billing, M.P., formed a company, produced and marketed a record called "The Marathon." It was the first real attempt at L/P as we know it to-day. Its lack of success was due to several factors, the greatest of which was surface noise, and the acoustic method of recording then in use.

In 1925 Harrison, of the Western Electric Co., U.S.A., introduced electrical recording. At that time speeds had settled down to 78 r.p.m. Electric recording enabled—for the first time—large bodies of choral and orchestral ensembles to be recorded.

The earliest electric recordings made in England were nearly all taken in concert halls. In those days the science of acoustics was not as advanced as it is to-day. Many of the earlier orchestral records had a very blurred and distant tone. The incisiveness of string tone we have come to expect to-day was entirely lacking. Sudden climaxes in the music, with heavy drums, completely obliterated the detail and the already limited treble register simply vanished.

Gradually improvements took place. Microphones became more sensitive, acoustics took on the dignity of an exact science. In the early 1930s the E.M.I. (H.M.V., Columbia, Parlophone) started recording at their Abbey Road studios. These recordings showed a great advance in forwardness and definition but lacked the atmosphere of the concert hall recordings being produced by Polydor of Germany and its French branch. Polydor was eliminated when Hitler came to power. In their place came a new name in the record field—Telefunken.

They soon set a standard for recordings which was not surpassed until 1946, when Decca over here introduced their FFRR technique.

A very large number of these records show an astounding fidelity to the original sounds picked up by the microphone. Record No. K1576, containing the finale to "The Firebird" played on really good equipment, will convince all but the prejudiced just how far we have come toward the ideal of an exact replica of the original sounds. The frequency range of the FFRR records is from 30 to 14,000 c.p.s.

The shape of things to come occurred in 1948 when Goldmark and Bachman launched the long-playing record for the Columbia Phonograph Co. in the U.S.A.

In a gadget-minded country its success was assured at once. Columbia produced a record player at a nominal price which enabled anyone to play the new records through domestic radio receivers. Half a million of these players were sold in the first six months of L/P. I have not the figures of L/P records sold in the U.S.A. since their introduction, but it must be astronomical.

## Variety

There are over 130 different L/P record firms alone in the U.S.A. There has never been a period in the gramophone business when so many and varied

works have been available to the public. All tastes are catered for, even the collector of antique vocals cannot complain; the dubbing technique has improved to such an extent that many of the modern plastic-dubbed L/Ps sound better than the originals with their noisy shellac surfaces.

In June, 1950, the Decca Co. took the plunge and launched L/P in this country.

I do not believe it is sufficiently realised even now just what this company took upon themselves. We are by nature a very conservative race and look upon anything new with suspicion. Remember that up to 1950 turntables in this country had been turning at 78 r.p.m. for nearly fifty years. A change to a speed of 33½ r.p.m. was indeed a radical departure from tradition and one which needed an entirely new approach on the part of dealers and the public.

It is by now well known that the first Decca L/Ps received adverse criticism from the technical and general press. In certain cases this criticism was justified, in others most definitely not. I number myself as one of those who treated the new discs with reserve. My feeling (a common one) was that it would be impossible to get true bass on a record which had 240 grooves to the inch.

How foolish my suspicions were is proved by some of the L/Ps I now possess and listen to with pleasure, a pleasure which is more complete than it has ever been in over thirty years of listening.

My necessarily brief historical survey has, I hope, served to whet the appetite of the listener as to how best to take advantage of the many wonderful pieces of equipment now on the market for reproducing L/Ps really well.

## Equipment

In the first place I would like to say that there is no substitute for unit construction, the player, amplifier and speaker to be three separate units.

The player can be placed beside one's favourite armchair, if possible a two-tier table should be obtained and the amplifier placed on the lower tier. This enables one to operate the controls and the player without rising. The speaker should be placed at the other end of the room, preferably in a corner.

It is important to have the turntable level. A spirit level should be used and packing applied under the cabinet where necessary.

There is an impression, a very erroneous one, that in order to reproduce L/Ps well an enormous sum must be spent on equipment.

## Cost

To give just one example of unit construction of first-class quality at a very reasonable price, let us take the following. A Rogers Minor amplifier at £11 10s. 0d.; a B.S.R. M.U14 3-speed motor at £6 8s. 6d.; a Decca X.M.S. pick-up with two type D heads, 78 r.p.m. (brown) and 33½ (red), at £7 0s. 0d., and a Golden Wharfedale 10in. speaker at £8 6s. 0d. This equipment costs a total of £33 4s. 6d. and will

give first-class results if the speaker is mounted on a 2½ ft. baffle of ¾ in. timber, rawplugged and screwed into the angle of the wall so that the speaker "looks into the room" and faces the player. The bottom of the baffle should be just clear of the skirting board if there is one in the room, if not, a clearance of 6 in. should be allowed from the floor. The motor, of course, will have to be housed, a simple enough matter. I suggest a cabinet of 16 in. square with a lid height of 4 ins., this will allow for experimenting with changers or other makes of pick-up if one so desires at a later date.

An important point in reproduction is stylus pressure or weight on the point. This should be 8 grammes in the case of the X.M.S. pick-up for L/P and 24 grammes for S/P. A simple device for measuring these weights can be made from a length of 16 S.W.G. wire bent to the shape shown in the illustration (by courtesy of the Decca Record Co.).

Should the weights be plus or minus the above figures a careful adjustment of the spring in the pick-up arm should be made until the exact weights are obtained. The heads are correctly weighted at the factory so that once the spring is correctly tensioned both heads will be automatically correct.

It should not be forgotten that exact weight has a decided effect on the reproduction. Too great a weight will give a preponderance of bass; too light a weight will give thin and colourless tone with edgy treble. The exact weight should be adhered to; it has been found to be correct after long experiments.

Alignment of the pick-up arm is a vital factor in the reproduction of L/Ps. A template can be obtained and the pick-up should be fixed at the exact point stated. The pick-up arm should be perfectly free and, indeed, should be capable of being blown across the record with the head removed.

### Stylus Wear

Some recent research carried out by the Decca Co. on stylus wear should not only be helpful but may remove some misconceptions about sapphire needles. No needle is permanent—not even a diamond. Extravagant claims have been made in advertisements as to the number of sides a sapphire needle will play. In some cases it has been claimed that some thousands of sides can be played with one sapphire point.

Following carefully-conducted tests with sapphires under working conditions, the Decca Co. have issued the following figures: 78 r.p.m., 300 sides, average playing time 20 hours; 33½ (microgroove), 100 sides, average playing time 36½ hours.

It should be added that on worn or scratched records the stylus will deteriorate at a much higher rate.

Should the pick-up be accidentally dropped on the record, damage to the stylus is almost sure to occur. Although sapphire is very hard it is also extremely brittle. It is impossible to see, even with a watchmaker's glass, whether the needle has been damaged or not. Only a microscope can show this. A shadowgraph comparison is necessary to ascertain that the shape of the point is satisfactory.

An increase in surface noise and a falling off in aural quality is a sure indication of wear.

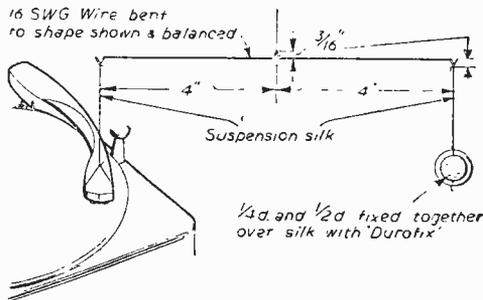
With L/Ps costing up to 39/6 each it is false economy to try to save on needles, always be on the safe side.

### Replacing Stylus

Replacing the stylus on the X.M.S. pick-up is a comparatively easy matter. The head is opened by unscrewing two 6 B.A. screws holding the metal base-plate. This will release the base-plate, the latex seal and the top cover of the head.

Hold the head in the left hand and withdraw the armature with a pair of fine pointed tweezers. Insert the new armature, making sure that the shank is central in the hole in the pick-up body. Replace the top cover of the head and hold it tightly in position so that the armature is unable to move out of position. Replace the latex seal so that the stylus passes through the existing hole in the seal. Then replace the metal base-plate and fixing screws.

When it is realised that the groove depth of an L/P record is .0014 in., they will be treated with respect.



Adjusting the weight of the pick-up.

An occasional gentle wipe with a barely damp cloth will remove dust. There are also several excellent liquid record dressings on the market at reasonable prices.

There is now quite a lot of competition for the pioneer Decca L/P. In addition to Argo, Nixa, Vox, Allegro, etc., the very powerful E.M.I. group (H.M.V., Columbia, Parlophone) have entered the field and have already made several releases of considerable interest.

### Future Tendencies

I believe we are on the threshold of even finer reproduction. Month by month one can hear new advances being made in clearer detail, firmer and fuller bass, and that very desirable feature, a real top without scream.

On shellac 78 r.p.m. discs the dynamic range was roughly from mezzo-forte to forte, anything below mezzo-forte would have been inaudible, due to surface noise.

On L/P it is possible to record a real P P P right up to fortissimo with absolute fidelity. Above all, the most important point is that definition is so much clearer, especially in complicated symphonic music. Anyone seeking advice on how best to take the L/P plunge, are advised to write to "The Long Playing Advisory Panel," Decca Record Co., Ltd., 1-3, Brixton Road, S.W.9. They are most helpful, the service is free and has proved of great help to thousands already.

To conclude. The growth of the record business may be gauged from Decca's recent company report. In the 15 months since January 1st, 1952, £750,000 has been collected from the U.S.A. and Canada on record sales alone, a truly remarkable achievement.

# ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

## LOUD SPEAKERS

- 3in. round type ... 12/9 ea.
- 3 1/2in. Elac. square type ... 13/6 ea.
- 5in. units by Goodmans, Plessey, Waterhouse and Lectrona, all ... 13/9 ea.
- 6 1/2in. units by Elac, Plessey ... 14/6 ea.
- 8in. units by Elac, Plessey ... 17/6 ea.
- 10in. Rola ... 32/6 ea.
- 10in. Plessey ... 19/6 ea.
- Truvox 6 1/2in. with output transformer ... 16/6 ea.
- Goodmans 6 1/2in. latest type ... 16/- ea.
- Truvox wafer speaker 6 1/2in. ... 25/- ea.
- Truvox heavy duty 12in., 15 ohms speech coil ... £6.6.0 ea.

## EX GOVERNMENT VOLUME CONTROLS

Some brand new others ex new equipment. Sizes available. 500  $\Omega$ , 600  $\Omega$ , 10 K  $\Omega$ , 20 K  $\Omega$ , 25 K  $\Omega$ , 50 K  $\Omega$ , 100 K  $\Omega$ , 200 K  $\Omega$ , 1/2 meg.  $\Omega$ , 1 meg.  $\Omega$ , 1 meg.  $\Omega$ , 2 meg.  $\Omega$ . All 1/- ea.

## WIRE WOUND CONTROLS

5  $\Omega$ , 200  $\Omega$ , 400  $\Omega$ , 1 K  $\Omega$ , 2 K  $\Omega$ , 5 K  $\Omega$ , 10 K  $\Omega$ , 15 K  $\Omega$ , 20 K  $\Omega$ , 25 K  $\Omega$ , 35 K  $\Omega$ , 50 K  $\Omega$ , 2/6 ea.



## STANDARD VOLUME CONTROLS

- MORGANITE S.P.S. 1/2 meg.  $\Omega$ , 1 meg.  $\Omega$ , 1in. spindle, 2/9 ea.
- MORGANITE S.P.S. 1/2 meg.  $\Omega$ , 1 meg.  $\Omega$ , standard spindle, 3/9 ea.
- CENTRALAB S.P.S. 1/2 meg.  $\Omega$ , 1 meg.  $\Omega$ , 3/9 ea.
- MORGANITE less switch, 1 meg.  $\Omega$ , 50 K  $\Omega$ , 2 meg.  $\Omega$ , 2/6 ea.

## ALLADIN COIL FORMERS

1in. and 2in. complete with iron dust cores. 9d. ea.

## V.C.R. 139A TUBE

Complete with base and screen, 19/6 ea. Post and packing 1/6.

## CALIBRATOR UNIT

This unit consists of a standard power pack. 325.0-325 H.T. transformer, choke and 5Z4G rectifier. Along with 8 EF50 valves, 3 EA50, and dozens of resistors and condensers. 84/- ea. Carriage 7/6.

## SCREENED GRID CAPS

Octal and British type. 3d. ea.

## COLLARO A.C. 49 RECORDING MOTORS, CLOCKWISE AND ANTICLOCKWISE, 59/6 pair.

## ROMAC TELEVISION RECEIVERS

Table model, 189/190. 16 valves, complete in cabinet, less cathode-ray tube, these are brand new in maker's cartons, sold **NOT GUARANTEED**. Price £27.10.0. Plus 25/- carriage and insurance. Brimar tube can be supplied at £18.8.0. Plus carriage and insurance.

## VALVES

Guaranteed new and boxed. Majority in maker's cartons.

OZ4	7/-	6K7GT	6/6	MS/PEN	
1A5GT	8/-	6K8G	10/6	SP4	5/-
1C5GT	8/6	6K8GT	10/6	OM9	9/-
1G6GT	7/-	6L7M	7/6	Pen25	8/6
1H5GT	10/-	6X7G	10/-	PEN220A	4/9
1L4	8/-	6SA7GT	9/-	PL42	11/6
1LA4	4/6	6S8T	9/-	PM202	4/6
1R5	8/6	6S8T	9/-	PY80	11/6
1S4	8/6	6S8T	9/-	R12	14/-
1S5	8/6	6S8T	9/-	UB41	9/-
1T4	8/6	6S8T	9/-	UF41	12/-
1U5	10/6	6SN7GT	10/6	UY41	10/-
215SG	4/-	6S8T	9/6	VR21	3/6
2X2	5/6	6V5G	8/6	VR38	7/6
3A1	9/-	6V6G	8/6	EB34	3/6
3D6	8/6	6V6GT	8/6	EBC33	8/-
3S4	10/-	6V6M	9/-	EF36	7/6
4D1	4/-	6X5GT	7/9	SP41	4/-
4Z	8/6	80	9/-	SP41	3/6
5U4G	9/-	220TH	10/-	EF50	6/6
5Y3G	8/6	807	10/-	EF50 Syl 8	4/-
5Y3GT	8/6	8D2	3/-	EA50	2/6
5Z4G	9/-	954	2/-	ECH35	13/-
6ABG	11/-	955	5/-	VR116 (V872)	4/-
6AC6	8/6	956	3/6	EF8	6/6
6AL5	8/6	9D2	3/-	VR150/30	10/-
6AM6	9/-	DDL4	4/-	VR137	5/-
6B4	8/-	DET19	6/6	EL32	7/6
6B7	8/-	EB41	10/6	KT44	7/6
6B9	7/-	EB41	11/6	VT105	4/-
6BE6	11/6	ECH21	11/-	TT11	6/-
6C4	8/6	ECH42	10/6	VP23	8/-
6C6	7/6	EF36	7/6	VU39 (MU)	9/-
6C9	8/-	EF41	11/6	12/14	9/-
6D3	9/-	EF63	7/9	VU111	3/6
6D8	7/6	HL3DD	8/6	VU120A	3/6
6F6G	8/-	KT33C	11/6	VU133	3/6
6F6M	9/-	KT61	10/6	W77 (EF92)	8/6
6F8G	7/-	KTW61	8/9	X18	8/6
6G6G	7/-	KTZ41	6/9	X66	13/-
6H6	4/6	KTZ63	6/6	Y63	9/-
6J5GT	5/6	MH4	5/6		
6J7G	6/6	ME91	7/6		
6K7G	6/6				

**STOP PRESS**—Budget Reductions. Deduct 6d. off all above Valve prices.

## COLLARO AC37

Gramophone motor, variable speed, manual adjustment. 4-pole shaded-pole type, 100/130 v., 200/250 v., complete with 10in. E.M.I. type turntable. 46/- each, post 1/6.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

- MT1 PRIMARY. 200-220-240 v. SECONDARIES. 250.0-250 v., 80 ma., 0-4 v.; 5 a.-6.3 v.; 4 a. 0-4 v.-5 v. 2 a. 17/6 ea.
- MT2 as above, but with 350.0-350 H.T. winding ... 17/6 ea.

## CABINETS

Size 10 x 7 x 5, approx. Cream or Brown. Complete with chassis and back, 15/6 ea. Post 1/6.

## PANELS

We have a quantity of condenser and resistor panels, removed from new ex Government equipment. All contain a good selection of resistors and condensers, 6 types available, 1/3 ea., or 6 for 6/6.

## FOUR TV VOLUME CONTROLS

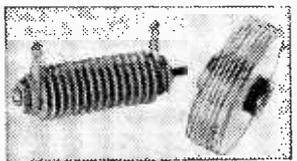
Sizes 50K carbon S.P.S., 750  $\Omega$  wire wound. 25K carbon, 5 k  $\Omega$  wire wound. Mounted on a bracket with flexible lead, with 1 4.7 k  $\Omega$  resistor and 1 5 watt wire wound fixed resistor. Complete, 8/- ea.

## INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6L

Contains 1 VCR97 tube, 4 EF50, 3 VR54, 10 wire wound controls, and all condensers and resistors. In perfect condition, 72/6, carriage 7/6.

## METAL RECTIFIERS

12 v. 1/2 a., 1/6 each; 2 to 6 v. 1 a., 3/- each; 12 v. 1 a., 4/9 each; 12 v. 5 a., 18/6; 250 v. 45 mA., 6/9 each; 250 v. 75 mA., 9/6. 300 v. 60 mA., 7/6; 12 v. 2 a., 10/6.



S.T.C. RM1, 4/-; RM2, 4/6; RM4, 16/-.

## HEAD PHONES

High Resistance Type, 4,000  $\Omega$  per pair, 10/- pair; Low Resistance Type 120  $\Omega$  per pair, 7/6 pair.

## TRANSFORMERS. SPECIAL OFFER

- T1. 320-0-320 v. 95 mA., 6.3 v. 3.1 a., 4 v. 2.5 a., 15/- each.
- T2. 445-0-445 v., 15/- each.
- T3. 265-0-265 v., 4 v. 2.5 a., 6.7 v. 7 a., 15/- each.
- T4. Filament type 4 v. 2 amp., 7/6 each.
- T5. Filament type, 4 v. 3.75 a., 4 v. 6.9 a., 8/6 each.

All the above are rated for 220 v. input. Carriage and packing 1/6 each.

## CONDENSERS METAL-CASE TYPE ELECTROLYTICS

8 mfd., 450 v., 1/11 each; 16 mfd., 450 v., 3/3 each; 16 x 16 mfd., 450 v., 4/9 each; 16 x 8 mfd., 450 v., 4/6 each; 8 x 8 mfd., 450 v., 4/- each; 35 mfd., 25 v., 1/3 each; 32 mfd., 350 v., 1/9 each; 32 x 32 mfd., 350 v., 25 mfd., 25 v., 5/3 each.

**TERMS:** Cash with order or C.O.D. **MAIL ORDER ONLY.** List available, send 3d. in stamps. Postage 6d. under 10/-; 1/- under 20/-; 1/6 under 40/-. Minimum C.O.D. and postage charge, 2/3.

**5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS, 1**

**Volume Controls** 80 Ohm **COAX**  
Midget Edison type. Long spindle. Guaranteed 1 year.  
LESS SW. S.P. Sw. 3-4-  
D.P. Sw. 4-  
ALL VALUES.—10K to 2 MEG.  
**BALANCED TWIN FEEDER** per yard 6d.  
**TWIN SCREENED FEEDER** per yard 1/-.  
**TRIMMERS.** Ceramic. 25, 50, 70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6; 600 pf., 1/9.  
**RESISTORS.**—All Values: 1/4 w., 4d.; 1/2 w., 6d.; 1 w., 9d.; 2 w., 1/-.

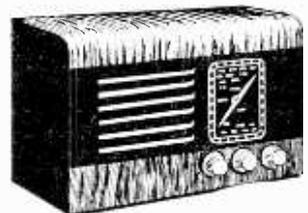
**NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL**

1A5	5/6 6H6	3/6 15AX7	10/6 45Y31	12/6
1B5	9/- 6J5	7/6 12K7	10/6 6Y91	8/6
6B5	9/- 6J7	8/6 12K8	10/6 6YR2a	7/6
1T4	9/- 6K6	7/6 12Q7	10/6 6E141	10/6
184	9/- 6K7	6/6 35L6	10/6 6E141	7/6
354	9/6 6K8	10/6 35Z4	10/6 6Y93	11/6
2X2	5/6 6L5	5/6 30L6	9/6 6H25	9/6
3106	2/6 6L6	10/6 807	10/6 1D9	7/6
504	10/6 6N7	8/6 956	5/6 6N12/	7/6
5V4	9/6 6Q7	10/6 9001	7/6 14	9/6
5Z4	9/- 6A47	8/6 9006	7/6 6N25	8/6
6A05	7/6 6S47	6/6 6A50	2/- 7P25	9/6
6A6G	10/6 6L7	9/- 6B9	8/6 6Y22	10/6
6B8	7/6 68N7	11/- 6B85	9/6 6Y22	9/6
6B86	10/6 6U5	8/- 6C91	7/6 6V76	12/6
6B86	12/6	8/- 6CL80	12/6 1A7	10/6
6B86	10/6 6V6	9/6 6E36	7/6 6B8A	9/6
6C4	7/6 6X5	9/- 6E29	9/- 7H41	12/6
6D6	7/6 6L7	10/6 6E37	7/6 6E37	10/6
6F6	9/6 7S7	9/6 6P91	10/6 6Y82	10/6
6G6	6/6 12A6	7/6 6E92	9/6 12AT	10/6

**SPECIAL PRICE PER SET:**  
1R5, 1T4, 185 and 384 ... .. 32/6  
6K6, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 ... .. 40/-  
10P19 for Pract. Tele. A.C. D.C. TV ... .. 85/-  
**VIEWMASTER.** See 12 valves, 28/10/- With  
KY41, 27 TELEKING.—Set 17 valves, 29/10/-

**BARGAIN CORNER.**  
Moore solder 90/40, 16lb., 5/6 1 lb.; 4d. yd.  
T.C. wire 18 to 22 s.w.g., per yd., 2d.; PVC  
Connecting wire, 10 colours. Single or stranded.  
2d. yd. B76 Valveholder and Screening Cap, 1/6.  
V holders, actual, wax, 4d.; mounted, 6d.; EP50,  
B76, 9d.; BSA, B9A, 1/-; B12A, 1/3.  
**LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM**  
3in. Plessey, 12/6. 5in. Electro, 13/6. 6in. Plessey,  
14/6. 8in. Plessey, 15/6. 10in. Plessey, 25/-  
**KNOB, GOLD ENGRAVED.**—Walnut or Ivory,  
1 1/2in. diam., 1/6 each. "Focus," "Contrast,"  
"Brilliance," "Brilliance—On-Off," "On-Off,"  
"Volume," "Vol.—On-Off," "Tone," "Tuning,"  
"Trebble," "Bass," "Wavechange," "Radio."  
Grain: "S. M. L. Gram," "Record-Play."  
"Brightness," ditto Plain, 1/- each.  
P. and P. 6d. Et order post free. Lists 3d

**T.R.S. RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**  
307, WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON  
770 1965  
Mail Order: 71, MEADVALE ROAD, EAST CROYDON



**MIDGET WALNUT CABINET.**—12in. x 7in. x 5in., complete with punched chassis, dial, back-patch, drum, drive, cond. spring, pointer. 28.6, plus post 2/-  
**BRAND NEW RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.**—5 v. superhet, L, M, and S. W. and Gram. position. A.C. Mains, 200-250 v. I.P.T. Sockets. Large, easy-viewing dial, 10in. x 4 1/2in. Latest Mullard valves. Chassis size, 13 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. x 2in. 4 front controls and knobs. Requires only P.M. Speaker. Pultry gear. Special offer, 49/15, cart. and packing, 75/-  
**CONDENSERS.** new stock, best makes.—0.01 mfd. 0.4 kv., 7/6; 0.5, 10/6; 10/2 kv., 9/6. 0.02, 10/6; 0.01, 0.02 mfd. 450 v. Tub., and 1 mfd. 500 v. Tub., 9d.; 1 mfd. 500 v. Tub., 1/-; 25, 1/6; 5 mfd. 500 v., 1/3; .01 Mica, short case, 5d.  
**WAVELENGTH SWITCHES.**—2-pole 2-way, 3/6; 4-pole 2-way, 2/9; 2-pole 2-way, 3/6, etc.  
**I.F. TRANSFORMERS.** 465 Kcs. Wearite Middel, 15/8; Wearite Standard, 12/6 pr.; 10v-type Type Semi-Insul., 12/6 pr.; ditto, case solder, 8/6 pr.;  
**SENTERCEL MIDGET H.T. RECTIFIERS.** 125 v.—RM1, 60 ma., 5/3; RM2, 100 ma., 5/9; RM3, 120 ma., 7/- Two required for 250 v., etc. RM4, TV, H.T. 250 v., 2/5 ma., 21/-  
**SENTERCEL P.E.T. RECTIFIERS.** 1 ma.—K2 100 ma., K2 50, K2 100, 8/1; K3 20, K3 50, 4 kv., 8/9; K3 45, 2.6 kv., 3/2; K3 40 32 kv., 7/8; K3 25, 650 v., 5/8.  
**CRYSTAL DIODE.**—Very sensitive. G.L.C., 3/6 H.T.H., 2/6.  
**H.T. RECT.** (S.G. Brown) 15.9 pair.  
**LINE COR.**—2, 100 ohms per foot, 20.60 ohms per foot, 2-way 1.8 yard, 2-way 1.8 yard, SLEEPING.—Various colours, 1, 2 mm. 2d; 3, 3 mm., 3d. yd.; 6 mm., 5d. v.l.  
**MAINS DROPPERS.**—Adjustable sliders (size 3in. x 1 1/2in.) 3 amp. 850 ohms, 2 amp., 1,000 ohms, ea. 4/3.

**WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS.**—Best makes Miniature Ceramic Type.—5 w., 15 ohm to 4 K., 1/9; 10 w., 20 ohm to 6 K., 2/3; 15 w., 30 ohm to 10 K., 2/9; 5 w. Vitreous, 12 K. to 25 K., 3/-  
**W/W POT.**—Mini. T.V. Type Pre-set. Fitted knob is knurled and slotted, 25, 50, 100, 200, 500 ohm, 1 K., 2 K., 2.5 K., 5 K., 10 K., 15 K., 20 K., 25 K., 30 K., each 3/-; 10 K., 25 K. Short sp., 3/6.  
**COILS.**—Wearite "P" type, 3/- each. Midget Osborn "Q" type, 4/- each. All ranges.  
**TRANSFORMERS.**—Tapped, small pentode, 3/9. Heavy duty 70 ma., 4.6. 10to, tapped, 4/9. L.F. chokes 10 h. 65 ma., 4.6. 20/25 h. 100/150 ma., 12/6. 5 h. 250 ma., 15/-; 15 h. 100 ma., 10/6.  
**MAINS TRANS.**—Made in our own workshops to high grade specification. Fully interleave 1 and intermagnet. Heater Trans., tapped prim., 6.3 v. (1 amp., 7/6; 250-0-250, 80 ma., 6.3 v., 5 v., 2 a.; 200-0-200 ditto 250-0-250, 21/-; Viewmaster, auto type, 35/-; Teleking, 30/-; specials or re-winds.  
**QUALITY P.E.O. TRANS.** 20 v., special styling 4/-  
Ions sectionalised, low leakage windings, primary inductance 70H., leakage inductance 0.075H. Secondary impedance 2 and 15 ohms. Primary impedance to individual requirements, fully shrouded and terminated, 3 kns. 10to, 35 above 15 w. output, 21 kns. Post and Packing 1/- extra please.  
**ELECTROLYTICS, ALL TYPES, NEW STOCK**  
\*8450 v. B.E.C. 2/8 16+16 450 v. B.E.C. 5/8  
\*8500 v. Dulliber 3/6 32 250 v. B.E.C. 4/-  
\*10500 v. Dulliber 2/6 \*62 500 v. Dulliber 5/-  
10450 v. Dub. 4/6 \*25 25 v. Dulliber 1/9  
\*10450 v. T.C.C. 3/6 \*50 50 v. T.C.C. 2/-  
\*16 500 v. Dulliber 4/- 250 mfd. 250 v. T.C.C. 8/6  
\*8+16 450 v. B.E.C. 5/- 250 mid. 250 v. 8/6  
16+32 450 v. Hants 5/8  
\*8+16 500 v. Dulliber 5/8  
\*16, 500 v. Dub. wire ends. All others 6in. Type.

**THE FAMOUS BENNETT COLLEGE**

can help your career through personal postal tuition

in any of these subjects:

Accountancy Exams. ★ Aircraft Eng. & Radio ★ Architecture ★ Auditing ★ Book-keeping ★ Building ★ Carpentry ★ Chemistry ★ Civil Service ★ Commercial Art ★ Commercial Arithmetic ★ Company Law ★ Costing ★ Diesel Engines ★ Draughtsmanship ★ Electric Wiring ★ Engineering (Civil) ★ Electrical; Mechanical; Motor; Steam; Structural ★ Jigs, Tools & Fixtures ★ Journalism ★ Locomotive Eng. ★ Languages ★ Mathematics ★ Mining ★ Modern Business Methods ★ Plumbing ★ Police ★ Press Tool Work ★ Quantity Surveying ★ Radio ★ Salesmanship ★ Secretarial Exams. ★ Shorthand ★ Surveying ★ Telecommunications ★ Television ★ Textiles ★ Works Management ★ Workshop Practice

and GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

**SUCCESS WILL BE YOURS**

As a Bennett College Student your own Personal Tutor will coach you until you qualify, at your pace, with no time wasted. You will learn quickly, easily.

**SEND TODAY FOR A FREE PROSPECTUS**

TO THE BENNETT COLLEGE (DEPT. F.104), SHEFFIELD.

Please send me your prospectus on..... (Subject)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....AGE (IF UNDER 21).....

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS

**MODERN EQUIPMENT FOR QUALITY ENTHUSIASTS**

AMPLIFIERS ● TAPE RECORDERS  
SPEAKERS ● RADIO UNITS

FOR CASH OR EASY TERMS

**TAPE RECORDING**

Wearite Tape Deck	£35.00
Bradmatic Tape Desk	£42.00
Truxoc Tape Desk	£28.00
Lane Tape Desk	£16.18.0
Simon 2B	£60.00
Scophony	£65.00
Vortexion	£34.00
C.J.R. Portable	£19.10.0
Quad Tape	£16.18.0
Bradmatic Circuits	5.0
Bradmatic 6 RP Heads	£3.15.0
Bradmatic 5 RP Heads	£3.5.0
Bradmatic 5E Erase Head	£3.5.0
Spare Spools, 60 ft.	4.6
Spare Spools, 1,200 ft.	6.6
Tapes, G.E.C., Scotch Boy or E.M.I.	£1.15.0

**AMPLIFIERS**

Rozers Baby de Luxe	£22.10.0
Decca P.A.5	£26.5.6
Goodsell Williamson	£33.5.0

**SPEAKERS**

Goodmans 101 8in.	£7.2.9
Tannoy Duo Concentric 15in.	£33.3.0
Wharfedale 10in. Golden	£8.8.0

**MOTORS**

Garrard RC75A	£16.18.6
Decca GU4	£9.19.11

**STOP PRESS:**—All prices reduced at new Budget rates. Send for lists. We also specialise in large-size TV.

**CLASSIC ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.**  
352/364, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.  
Telephone: Addiscombe 6061-9062.

# Valve Retrospect 1932/1953

A REVIEW OF VALVE DEVELOPMENT DURING THE PAST 20 YEARS

By E. G. Bulley

**T**HE publication of the first issue of this journal in 1932 appeared, more or less, at the start of an era where the use of valves was to become widespread. The applications of valves at that period were varied, but limited by the different types of valves available.

Looking back to 1932, valves which were available for ordinary communication did not always suit the requirements of the various branches of the electrical industry. It was, therefore, essential for much research and development to be carried out by both private firms and Government research departments.

For radio reception the triode, screen-grid and pentode valves were available prior to 1932, but in the years 1932-34 further developments of these valves materialised. The hexode, octode and pentagrid (heptode) appeared followed by vast changes in valve engineering technique. The changes were necessary to cater for the rapid advances in circuit design. Such valves as the double diode triodes, double diode pentode, diode pentodes, diode tetrodes, triode pentode, triode heptode and the triode hexode appeared. Furthermore, the rapidity of valve design was not only confined to the receiving types of valves but to the power or what may be termed the industrial types.

The "Ignitron" in 1933 was soon superseded by the all-steel Ignitron, which was revolutionary in design; 1934 gave us the first "shield" grid thyatron and the voltage-doubler valve.

Valve technology was now beginning to make its enormous strides. In the U.H.F. field appeared the acorn valves; these enabled circuit engineers to design equipments capable of operating at very high frequencies, a step that was to open up an entirely new field later on.

## The "Kathetron"

As a further point of interest, a valve that appeared in 1934 was the "Kathetron," this being a trade name for a valve with a control grid externally connected to the valve. This valve, although it was not used a great deal in commercial projects, must have furnished research bodies with valuable data which enabled much of to-day's complicated electronic equipments to be developed.

One must not, of course, forget the cathode-ray tube. This was invented in or about 1916, but did not become commercially available until 1932. It was not long, however, before further developments gave us the tube for the production of television pictures. Whilst on the subject of television, it is as well to mention that television camera tubes were being constantly developed around this period. There appeared the "Iconoscope" which was superseded in 1938 by what was termed the "Image Iconoscope." The latter, however, was soon replaced by the "Orthicon" in 1940, followed by the "Image Orthicon" in 1946. Such tubes, however, are always known by their trade names and vary from country to country. The "Image Orthicon" originated as an

American trade mark, whereas in Britain similar tubes are known as "Emitrons."

## Metal Valve

Reverting back to the conventional valve, the Osram Valve Co. launched upon the world a valve that was once again to revolutionise valve technique. This valve was the "Catkin," the first all-metal receiving valve, and appeared in 1935.

The year 1936 brought further developments that were to improve circuit design. The single-beam power tetrode was soon followed by the double-beam tetrode. Both these types are in great demand to-day and are no doubt well known to many readers.

About this period the electron multiplier became commercially available and is to-day still used. However, from this period and up to the outbreak of World War II all these valves were being continually improved both in design and performance. This applied not only to the receiving types but to industrial, transmitting and special purposes classes.

Applications were being found daily, and Britain then began to become electronically-minded. In fact, one could say it was a start of the electronic age. Nevertheless, the war came and vast strides were then made in what became known as the radio and electronic industry.

## Service Requirements

The demand by the research organisations which were mostly Government sponsored was for special-purpose valves needed for use by the Armed Forces.

Such valves as the klystron, multicavity magnetron and the velocity modulated tube appeared. These types gave us centimetric radar, and really opened up the field of microwave research and pulse techniques. These valves were soon followed by trigatrons, grounded grid triodes, concentric valves and the planar or disc sealed valves. One must not forget, however, the travelling wave valve which utilised a new technique of operation. As a point of interest, the "trigatron" is a cold cathode spark gap which operates as a switch for discharging the delay line in pulse modulation, and was found in many of the Services' equipments.

Furthermore, the war years gave us TR valves and the hydrogen thyatron, not forgetting the silicon crystal which was to be superseded by the "germanium diode" and the "transistor."

## The "Atomic Age"

One cannot, of course, forget the beginning of the "Atomic Age." This, in effect, can also date back to 1932, when this journal was first published, because it was in that year the "cyclotron" was developed, this being the means by which the atom is smashed. Nevertheless, valves have been and still are being used in atomic research. Such tubes as geiger counters were developed for this field in World War II, another step in the advancement of valve technique.

The post-war period brought many valves and similar devices to the front. The experience gained on wartime projects was now put to use on commercial developments. Such devices as the "memory tube," followed by the "aluminised" and "all metal" cathode-ray tubes for television picture reproduction.

#### Pressed Glass Bases

In the special purpose field, however, appeared the "decade counter," which will no doubt have many applications in this atomic age. Furthermore, receiving valves went through a complete redesign. This again was no doubt caused by the demand for miniaturisation. The valves based with the familiar B7G, B8A, B8G and B9G pressed glass bases are to-day an accepted fact, but only really became available commercially after the war. Another valve that has come to light is one with seven grids. This valve is designed primarily for F.M. purposes. The origination of this valve is credited to "Philips" of Holland, the trade name being "Enneode."

Before generalising, however, it is as well to include the "Vapotron," this being an industrial valve developed in France which utilises steam cooling. This valve has great opportunities in the industrial field of electronics. Other devices used both in the communication and industrial field, and although not in the correct sense a valve, but are vacuum devices are the vacuum thermal relays and the vacuum condensers. Both these have been developed during the past 21 years.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS has, beyond any doubt, passed through a very interesting era; the electronic age, the jet age and now into the atomic age. So, to look into the future, remembering that the valve is to-day really the heart of all electronic or radio equipment whether it be for industrial, communication or medical purposes. What then of the future? Will it be that in 1982, when this journal celebrates its 50th year of publication, the valve will be an outdated device superseded by a major invention or discovery, and that electrical power from atomic sources will be reality?

## Making a Two-note Keyboard

RECENTLY there have been in these pages several circuits and ideas for the designs of electronic organs of the one-note type. Whilst these are very fine instruments, which will give an excellent and wide range of tone colour, one that will play a two-note chord is more desirable. It was with this latter in mind that we worked out a very simple modification.

The tone generators are duplicated, and as in most cases an earth is used, it was a simple matter to arrange a double set of contacts, so that one played the top note of the chord whilst the other played the bottom.

#### The Contacts

The contacts can be made out of relay contacts from ex-W.D. relay, mounted under the keys, or if the constructor does not wish to risk damaging the keyboard a separate relay can be used for each key. The disadvantage of the latter is that the unit becomes rather heavy and the relays require their own power supply. In most cases 12 volts is enough, and this is best supplied from a rectifier smoothed with a large electrolytic—a 250  $\mu$ F 50-volt is ideal. A spark quench should be joined across the relay so that a loud click is not heard on releasing the key. This device can best be in the form of a condenser of 0.1  $\mu$ F to 1  $\mu$ F, with a resistor of about 200  $\Omega$  to 1,000  $\Omega$  in series. The action of the resistor is to dissipate the energy stored in the relay. If a condenser only is used there may be some odd "pings"

on certain notes. This is due to the relays "ringing," that is, they start to oscillate as soon as the current is stopped. Layout can minimise this, but once again it is better to prevent it than try to cure it.

#### Separate Generators

The principle of the connections of the keyboard are shown in the illustration, whereas with the circuits of Messrs. Delaney and King only the top note is selected, with this little circuit the top and the bottom notes are used. It is quite a simple matter to build two complete tone generator units, one for the high notes and one for the low, and when playing use different stop settings. In this way the tone range of the instruments can be increased enormously. There is one snag, however, and that is with the tuning of the two units. Nothing sounds worse than two notes that are supposed to be the same but are slightly different and clash.

#### One Oscillator per Note

With the idea of the banks of relays it is possible by the use of increasing numbers of contact sets to get more notes to sound at the same time. There is a snag here, and that is that with electronic organs there must be one oscillator for each note.—KENDALL and MOUSLEY.

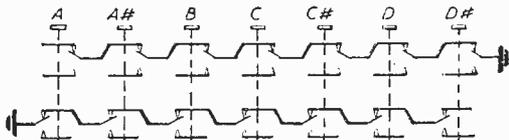


Diagram of the relay idea suggested in the above notes.

### REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

Fourth Edition  
By F. J. CAMM

8/6, by post 9/-

FROM

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,  
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2



**PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS**

Brand New - Unused - Complete. Fully assembled and wired. Ready to operate. Attractive carrying case. Twin track recording. Instant play-back. Total playing time of 66 minutes. 6 Valves. A.C. Mains 200-250 volts. Fast rewind. Complete. Ready to switch on.

Write for full illustrated details and circuit diagrams. **LASKY'S PRICE £34.19.6** Carriage 10/- extra.

**THE RECORDING AMPLIFIER**, as used in the above recorder, can be purchased separately. Complete with 6 valves: 1 5Z4.1 6V5. 2 6V6. 2 6V7 5in. P.M. speaker, etc. Fully assembled and wired. Size: 15 1/2in. wide, 8 1/2in. deep, 6in. high. Circuit available.

Although new, these amplifiers are untested, and may have minor faults. The price has been reduced accordingly to **£7.15.0** complete with valves. Carriage 10/- extra.

**R.1132 RECEIVERS. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED.**

Complete with all valves. In original wood case. **£3.19.6**. Carriage 10/- extra.

**SPECIAL CORONATION C.R.T. OFFER**

Brand new and unused 12in. ion trap C.R.T. tubes. 6.3 volt heater. 7-9 Kv. E.H.T. 35 mm. neck. Black and white picture. By famous manufacturer. **£11.19.6**, screen has very slight blemishes. **£12.19.6 PERFECT**. Carriage and insurance 15/- per tube extra.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

All 200-250 volts c.p.s. primary. Finest quality, fully guaranteed.  
**MBA 3.** 350-0-350 v. 90 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. An ideal replacement trans. Price, 18/-.  
**MBA 5.** 350-0-350 v. 125 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. With mains tapping board. Price 27/6.  
**MBA 6.** 350-0-350 v. 190 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. With mains tapping board. Price 22/6.  
**MBA 7.** 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. Price 18/-.  
**AT 3.** Auto transformer. 0-10-120, 200-230-240 volts. 103 w.a.t.s. Price 17/6.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**

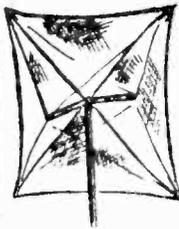
6.3 v. 1.5 a., 7/11.  
 6.3 v. 3 a., 12/6.  
**Special Transformer.** 2 amps., with the following tappings: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volts. **PRICE 17/6**.  
**FIL 4.** Heavy duty filament transformer. 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a. Shrouded, drop-through type. With mains tapping board. **Price 32/-**.

**PERSPEX.** 19 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 1/4in. Neutral shade, slightly marked. **5/11** per piece.

**TEST PRODS.** Fused, with fully retractable point. Price 4/11 per pair.

**ANTENNA ROD SECTIONS**  
 Each rod is steel heavily copper plated. Any number can be fitted together. 12in. long, 1in. diameter. Price 2/6 per dozen post free.

**RECEIVER TYPE RM124.** Ship's Radio Brand New and Unused. Frequency ranges - 4.5-20 Mc/s.: 50-220 Metres: 160-650 Metres. 4 Valve superhet - 1 TH133; 1 VP133; 1 HLD133; 1 12A6. Fitted with 6in. p.m. speaker and frame aerial. In wood cabinet, size - 8 x 15 x 11ins. Power supplies required - 12 volts A.C. D.C. and 200 volts D.C. **LASKY'S PRICE £4.19.6**. Carriage 7/6 extra.



**DINGHY AERIALS WITH REFLECTORS**

As illustrated, wire mesh, complete with setting up instructions. Mast not supplied.

**LASKY'S PRICE, 7/6.** Post 1/6.

**4 VALVE AMPLIFIER BRAND NEW AND UNUSED**

For operation from 110-250 volts D.C. Uses 4 valves type PEN383. Very easily adapted for A.C. D.C. working. In wood cabinet size: 9 x 16 x 8ins. **LASKY'S PRICE 39/6**. Carriage 7/6 extra.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS**

465 Kcs Iron dust cores in cans, midjet type. Size: 6in. x 1in. x 2 1/2in. Price 12/6 per pair.  
**WEARITE TYPE 530.** 445-520 Kcs. 12/6 per pair.  
**WEARITE TYPE 500.** 450-470 Kcs. 12/6 per pair.

**P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS**

All less o'trans, new and unused. First quality.  
 3in. Elac. .... 12/11  
 5in. Plessey ..... 12/6  
 6in. Plessey ..... 13/6  
 8in. .... 15/-  
 10in. .... 25/-

**SUPERHET COIL PACKS**

3 Wavebands: 12-35 metres: 35-100 metres: 200-550 metres: Size: 4 x 4 x 3in. Price 16/-.

50L6	...	10/-
35Z4	...	9/-
6AM6	...	10/6
6H6	...	2/6
EF90, Red	...	12/6
New Sylvania	...	12/6

**CAR RADIO PLUG SUPPRESSORS. 1/6 each.**

**CONDENSERS**

All types available from stock. Electrolytic, miniature bias. Mica and Tubular cardboard, ceramic and silver mica. Send us your requirements.

**C.R.T. MASKS. Brand New**

<b>LATEST ASPECT RATIO</b>	
10in.	7/6
12in.	15/-
12in. flat face	15/-
14in. rectangular	21/-
16in. Double-D	31/6
17in. rectangular	27/6

**SOILED OLD ASPECT RATIO**

9in. sorbo	5/-
12in.	7/6
12in. with fitted 4mm. plate glass (new ratio)	11/6

**4 VALVE AMPLIFIER BRAND NEW AND UNUSED**

For operation from 110-250 volts D.C. Uses 4 valves type PEN383. Very easily adapted for A.C. D.C. working. In wood cabinet size: 9 x 16 x 8ins. **LASKY'S PRICE 39/6**. Carriage 7/6 extra.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

40 mA Multi-ratio	8/11
80 mA Multi-ratio	14/11
60 mA Pentode	12/6
60 mA Plessey, 6,000 ohms	5/11
Standard pentode	4/11
Pentode	4/6
Midret pentode	3/6
Miniature pentode, 354. 184	4/6
PX4 Intervalve	8/6
5:1 Intervalve	5/11

**15" C.R.T. MASKS**

Latest aspect ratio. New and unused. No. 1. Rubber. Overall size: 17in. wide, 13in. high. Price 17/6. Post 2/-.  
 No. 2. Plastic. Incorporating dark screen filter and gold finish tube escutcheon. Overall size: 15in. wide, 12in. high. Price 21/-.  
 Post 2/-.

**VALVES. 10,000 IN STOCK AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.**

Write for complete list.  
**SPECIAL OFFER. 4 Valves: 1 each 1R5, 1T4, 1S5 and 3S4. LASKY'S PRICE 32/6. POST FREE.**

154	...	9/-	1A5	...	9/-	6J7	...	6/6	EF39	...	7/6
354	...	9/-	NH	...	5/-	HL2	...	3/6	12K7	...	10/6
1T4	...	9/-	NP	...	5/-	KT2	...	3/6	5L6	...	10/6
1R5	...	9/-	NH	...	2/6	6X3	...	12/6	EA50	...	2/6
1S5	...	9/-	905	...	9/-	U50	...	9/-	EB33	...	7/6
1C5	...	9/-	6K7	...	6/6	ECH35	...	13/6	35L6	...	10/-

**LASKY'S RADIO**

Lasky's (Harrow Road), Ltd., 370, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.9

Telephones: CUNningham 1979-7214. All Depts. MAIL ORDER AND DESPATCH DEPARTMENTS: 435-467, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.9.

Hours: Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Thurs. half day, 1 p.m. Postage and packing charges (unless otherwise stated): on orders value £1-1s. 0d. extra; £5-2s. 0d. extra; £10-3s. 6d. extra; over £10 carriage free unless specifically stated otherwise. All goods fully insured in transit.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**

20 mA, 40 H	3/11
40 mA, 8 H	3/11
40 mA, 10 H	4/3
100 mA, 10.20 H	7/3
120 mA, 10 H	15/-
200 mA, 5 H	12/6

**TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**

The very latest "Sentercell" S.T.C. range.  
 K3/30, 3.2 kV ..... 7/6  
 K3/45, 3.6 kV ..... 8/2  
 K3/50, 4.0 kV ..... 8/8  
 K3/100, 8.0 kV ..... 14/8  
 K3/160, 12.8 kV ..... 21/6

**S.T.C. METAL RECTIFIERS**

RM1	3/11
RM2	4/6
RM4	21/-

**AMPLIFIERS**

4-Watt Model. Ex. Government. Complete with 10 valves: 2 25L6, 1 6H6; 1 25Z6; 6 6X4. For operation on 110 volts A.C./D.C. Balance and push pull. High, medium and low impedance inputs. A.C.C. etc. **LASKY'S PRICE £5.19.6** complete. No circuits available. Carriage 10/- per unit extra.

**CRYSTAL DIODES**

Germanium. Price 2/3 each. Post Free.

**SUPERHET COILS**

For 465 Kcs. 10-30 metres. Aerial and oscillator, 1 1/11 per pair. With Circuit. Postage 9d. extra.

**T.C.C. VISCONOL HIGH VOLTAGE CONDENSERS**

(Cathodray)  
 .001 mfd. 15 kv. .... 10/-  
 .001 mfd. 20 kv. .... 18/-  
 .0005 mfd. 25 kv. .... 18/-  
 .0005 mfd. 12.5 kv. .... 10/-  
 .1 mfd. 7 kv. .... 15/-  
 0.04 mfd. 12.5 kv. .... 7/6  
 .001 mfd. 12.5 kv. .... 7/6  
 Plastic case, single bolt fixing

**ALL DRY PORTABLE CHASSIS**

4 Valve Superhet. Medium & Short Wave Bands. 200-500 M. and 19-50 M. Uses 1 each 1R5, 1T4, 1S5 and 3S4 valves. 465 Kcs. I.F. Circuit available. Fully assembled and wired. Ready to fit into a cabinet. H.T. 90 volts D.C., L.T. 1.4 volts D.C. Size of chassis: 9in. wide, 5in. deep, 2in. high. 6ins. overall height. **LASKY'S PRICE COMPLETE WITH 4 VALVES, 85/-**. Carriage 5/- Extra.

**PORTABLE RADIO CABINETS**

Rexine finish. In all colours - blue, lizard, brown, red, etc. Complete with dial pointer, knobs, back, speaker-fret handle and escutcheon. Size: 13 x 7 x 10in. (When ordering) give second choice of colour. Frame aerial fitted. **LASKY'S PRICE 37/6**. Carriage 5/- Extra.

**A.C. MAINS POWER UNITS. BRAND NEW. IN ORIGINAL CARTONS**

Size: 6in. wide, 2 1/2in. high. 7in. long. Input: 200-250 volts A.C. Output: H.T. 90 volts D.C.; L.T. 1.4 volts D.C. **LASKY'S PRICE 39/6**. Carriage 5/- Extra. Ready for use.

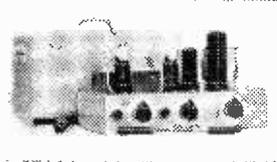
**YOUR BATTERY PORTABLE CAN OPERATE FROM THE MAINS.**

# PRATTS RADIO

1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10

Tel.: LADbroke 1791.

(Nr. Scrubs Lane)



**AMPLIFIERS** ready to use. Model AC10E (as illustrated) 10-watt, 4-valve unit, neg. feedback, separate mike stage and separate mike and gram inputs. 2 faders and tone control. Input volts mike .002, gram. 2lv. £10.7.6.

**MODEL AC18E**, 6-valve unit with p/pull output of 181 watts. Separate mike stage and separate mike and gram inputs. 2 faders and tone control. Feedback over 3 stages. Input volts; mike .003, gram .3v. £15.5.0.

**MODEL AC32E**, Spec. as AC18E but with larger output stage of 32 watts. £18.18.0. **MODEL U10E**, D.C./A.C. mains, p/pull output of 100 watts. Spec. as AC18E. £12.19.6. All the above amplifiers are complete with metal case, chrome handles and outputs to match 3, 8 or 15 ohm speakers. All A.C. models have H.T. and L.T. output sockets for tuning units.

**SMALL RECORD AMPLIFIER CHASSIS, MODEL AC4C**, A.C. or **MODEL U4C** D.C./A.C. 3-valve units for radio records. Output to 3 ohms. £5.15.0.

**QUALITY AMPLIFIER CHASSIS FOR RECORDS, ETC.**, **MODEL Q4C**, 4-valve chassis with bass and treble controls. Inputs for radio stand & L.P. records. Sectionalised output transformer with adjustable negative feedback. £9.15.0. **MODEL Q9C** 6-valve version of Q4C. Details as Q4C. Output of 9 watts. Output impedance to choice of customer. This amplifier uses a Williamson 18 section output transformer £13.19.6.

**TUNING UNITS** Collette. TU1 3-waveband tuning unit. Complete and ready for plugging into our A.C. amplifiers. Large glass dial with bronze escutcheon. Chassis finished in black crackle enamel £9.19.6.

**MICROPHONES**, Moving coil w/transr's £5.12.8. Acos. 22-1 or 22-2. £6.6.0. Rothermel, D.104, 105/-, 2D56 63/-.

**PICK-UPS**, Acos GP20 with standard head. £3.6.0.

**GRAMOPHONE UNITS**. Send for list. All types available, with or without pick-ups.

**SPEAKERS**. A very good general-purpose unit is the W.B. 10in. with a 12,000 line magnet. Ex stock. 69/-. All goods are brand new, no surplus components used. Our AC10E, etc., have been advertised since 1946 and are in daily use throughout the world. Stamp for list, state interest P.A. or records.

## MAKE SOLDERING A PLEASURE!

BY USING THE "TYANA" SOLDERING IRON

Reg. Design No. 867804

16/9

The Perfect Small Soldering Instrument

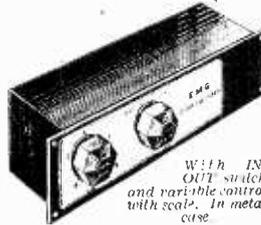
- Adjustable Bit. ● Easy to Handle. ● Weight approx. 4 ozs. Overall length 11" of the iron and diameter of the bit 7/8". ● Heating Time 3 mins. ● 40 Watt economy Consumption. ● Standard Voltage Ranges (other Ratings Available on Request). ● Long Life and Efficiency. ● Replacement Elements and Bits always available.

Just the Convenient Iron Required for Intricate and Fine Soldering.

Maintenance Service for Industrial users.

British made by:—**KENROY LIMITED**,  
152/297, Upper Street, Islington, London, N.1.  
Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

## A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT IN FILTER DESIGN



With IN/OUT switch and variable control with scale. In metal case

THE E.M.C. STEEP CUTTING FILTER is infinitely variable, cutting at any desired frequency between 4,000 and 8,000 c.p.s. Connects between output transformer and 15 ohm speaker. Ideal for long playing and ordinary records, and heterodyne whistles on radio. No distortion, hum or appreciable loss of volume. Cuts at an average steepness of 30 db. per octave.

Leaflet from the makers.

£4-10-0

E.M.C. LTD. 6, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.1.



### "AUTOMAT" CHARGER KITS

This shows the No. 1 kit assembled in its case. Built in one hour, it is simple, foolproof and troublefree. All new material with full guarantee. Gen. No. 1 kit 6v 12v 2 amp. metal rectifier. 45 watt transformer ballast bulb for 2v., 6v., 12v. charger. 38.6d., post 1.8d., or with handsome steel case. 52/- plus postage 2/-. Ditto but 3 amp. rect. and 60 watt. Trans. 48/- or with case 58.6d. postage 2/-. "Renewbat" Battery desulphator and conditioner for car or radio batteries. Radio size 1/9. Car size 3/4.

**CHAMPION PRODUCTS**,  
43 Uplands Way, London, N.21.  
Phone: LAB 4367.

### BUY AND SAVE !!

We are continuing our offer of 10% DISCOUNT off the price of all non-proprietary goods on our list, providing your order exceeds £1. Why not get it together with a new kit? Benefit from this offer!

#### VALUES YOU CAN TRUST!

A—Makers cartons.		B—Plain or Service cartons			
Type	A B	Type	A B		
2C26	4 9 43	6K7GT	8 8 5 9 53	3 6	
6F6A	3 6	7193	3 8	EA50	3 6
6H6	5 4	6K8C	11 9	EB34	2 6
6J5GT	5 9	6Q7C	10 9	KTW61	8 8
6J6	11 6	6Q7C12	10 9	KY24	8 8
6J7C	8 6	6K87	7 3	KY25	7 2
6K6T	8 8	6V6GT	11 6	RE23	8 6
6T	7 9	6V6G	9 6	RK34	2 3
6R7C	6 9	1216	2 9	VC111	3 6

**CONTROL KNOBS**—Ivory composition. 1in., 1 1/2in., 1 3/4in., 2in., 2 1/2in., 3in., 3 1/2in., 4in., 4 1/2in., 5in., 5 1/2in., 6in., 6 1/2in., 7in., 7 1/2in., 8in., 8 1/2in., 9in., 9 1/2in., 10in., 10 1/2in., 11in., 11 1/2in., 12in., 12 1/2in., 13in., 13 1/2in., 14in., 14 1/2in., 15in., 15 1/2in., 16in., 16 1/2in., 17in., 17 1/2in., 18in., 18 1/2in., 19in., 19 1/2in., 20in., 20 1/2in., 21in., 21 1/2in., 22in., 22 1/2in., 23in., 23 1/2in., 24in., 24 1/2in., 25in., 25 1/2in., 26in., 26 1/2in., 27in., 27 1/2in., 28in., 28 1/2in., 29in., 29 1/2in., 30in., 30 1/2in., 31in., 31 1/2in., 32in., 32 1/2in., 33in., 33 1/2in., 34in., 34 1/2in., 35in., 35 1/2in., 36in., 36 1/2in., 37in., 37 1/2in., 38in., 38 1/2in., 39in., 39 1/2in., 40in., 40 1/2in., 41in., 41 1/2in., 42in., 42 1/2in., 43in., 43 1/2in., 44in., 44 1/2in., 45in., 45 1/2in., 46in., 46 1/2in., 47in., 47 1/2in., 48in., 48 1/2in., 49in., 49 1/2in., 50in., 50 1/2in., 51in., 51 1/2in., 52in., 52 1/2in., 53in., 53 1/2in., 54in., 54 1/2in., 55in., 55 1/2in., 56in., 56 1/2in., 57in., 57 1/2in., 58in., 58 1/2in., 59in., 59 1/2in., 60in., 60 1/2in., 61in., 61 1/2in., 62in., 62 1/2in., 63in., 63 1/2in., 64in., 64 1/2in., 65in., 65 1/2in., 66in., 66 1/2in., 67in., 67 1/2in., 68in., 68 1/2in., 69in., 69 1/2in., 70in., 70 1/2in., 71in., 71 1/2in., 72in., 72 1/2in., 73in., 73 1/2in., 74in., 74 1/2in., 75in., 75 1/2in., 76in., 76 1/2in., 77in., 77 1/2in., 78in., 78 1/2in., 79in., 79 1/2in., 80in., 80 1/2in., 81in., 81 1/2in., 82in., 82 1/2in., 83in., 83 1/2in., 84in., 84 1/2in., 85in., 85 1/2in., 86in., 86 1/2in., 87in., 87 1/2in., 88in., 88 1/2in., 89in., 89 1/2in., 90in., 90 1/2in., 91in., 91 1/2in., 92in., 92 1/2in., 93in., 93 1/2in., 94in., 94 1/2in., 95in., 95 1/2in., 96in., 96 1/2in., 97in., 97 1/2in., 98in., 98 1/2in., 99in., 99 1/2in., 100in., 100 1/2in., 101in., 101 1/2in., 102in., 102 1/2in., 103in., 103 1/2in., 104in., 104 1/2in., 105in., 105 1/2in., 106in., 106 1/2in., 107in., 107 1/2in., 108in., 108 1/2in., 109in., 109 1/2in., 110in., 110 1/2in., 111in., 111 1/2in., 112in., 112 1/2in., 113in., 113 1/2in., 114in., 114 1/2in., 115in., 115 1/2in., 116in., 116 1/2in., 117in., 117 1/2in., 118in., 118 1/2in., 119in., 119 1/2in., 120in., 120 1/2in., 121in., 121 1/2in., 122in., 122 1/2in., 123in., 123 1/2in., 124in., 124 1/2in., 125in., 125 1/2in., 126in., 126 1/2in., 127in., 127 1/2in., 128in., 128 1/2in., 129in., 129 1/2in., 130in., 130 1/2in., 131in., 131 1/2in., 132in., 132 1/2in., 133in., 133 1/2in., 134in., 134 1/2in., 135in., 135 1/2in., 136in., 136 1/2in., 137in., 137 1/2in., 138in., 138 1/2in., 139in., 139 1/2in., 140in., 140 1/2in., 141in., 141 1/2in., 142in., 142 1/2in., 143in., 143 1/2in., 144in., 144 1/2in., 145in., 145 1/2in., 146in., 146 1/2in., 147in., 147 1/2in., 148in., 148 1/2in., 149in., 149 1/2in., 150in., 150 1/2in., 151in., 151 1/2in., 152in., 152 1/2in., 153in., 153 1/2in., 154in., 154 1/2in., 155in., 155 1/2in., 156in., 156 1/2in., 157in., 157 1/2in., 158in., 158 1/2in., 159in., 159 1/2in., 160in., 160 1/2in., 161in., 161 1/2in., 162in., 162 1/2in., 163in., 163 1/2in., 164in., 164 1/2in., 165in., 165 1/2in., 166in., 166 1/2in., 167in., 167 1/2in., 168in., 168 1/2in., 169in., 169 1/2in., 170in., 170 1/2in., 171in., 171 1/2in., 172in., 172 1/2in., 173in., 173 1/2in., 174in., 174 1/2in., 175in., 175 1/2in., 176in., 176 1/2in., 177in., 177 1/2in., 178in., 178 1/2in., 179in., 179 1/2in., 180in., 180 1/2in., 181in., 181 1/2in., 182in., 182 1/2in., 183in., 183 1/2in., 184in., 184 1/2in., 185in., 185 1/2in., 186in., 186 1/2in., 187in., 187 1/2in., 188in., 188 1/2in., 189in., 189 1/2in., 190in., 190 1/2in., 191in., 191 1/2in., 192in., 192 1/2in., 193in., 193 1/2in., 194in., 194 1/2in., 195in., 195 1/2in., 196in., 196 1/2in., 197in., 197 1/2in., 198in., 198 1/2in., 199in., 199 1/2in., 200in., 200 1/2in., 201in., 201 1/2in., 202in., 202 1/2in., 203in., 203 1/2in., 204in., 204 1/2in., 205in., 205 1/2in., 206in., 206 1/2in., 207in., 207 1/2in., 208in., 208 1/2in., 209in., 209 1/2in., 210in., 210 1/2in., 211in., 211 1/2in., 212in., 212 1/2in., 213in., 213 1/2in., 214in., 214 1/2in., 215in., 215 1/2in., 216in., 216 1/2in., 217in., 217 1/2in., 218in., 218 1/2in., 219in., 219 1/2in., 220in., 220 1/2in., 221in., 221 1/2in., 222in., 222 1/2in., 223in., 223 1/2in., 224in., 224 1/2in., 225in., 225 1/2in., 226in., 226 1/2in., 227in., 227 1/2in., 228in., 228 1/2in., 229in., 229 1/2in., 230in., 230 1/2in., 231in., 231 1/2in., 232in., 232 1/2in., 233in., 233 1/2in., 234in., 234 1/2in., 235in., 235 1/2in., 236in., 236 1/2in., 237in., 237 1/2in., 238in., 238 1/2in., 239in., 239 1/2in., 240in., 240 1/2in., 241in., 241 1/2in., 242in., 242 1/2in., 243in., 243 1/2in., 244in., 244 1/2in., 245in., 245 1/2in., 246in., 246 1/2in., 247in., 247 1/2in., 248in., 248 1/2in., 249in., 249 1/2in., 250in., 250 1/2in., 251in., 251 1/2in., 252in., 252 1/2in., 253in., 253 1/2in., 254in., 254 1/2in., 255in., 255 1/2in., 256in., 256 1/2in., 257in., 257 1/2in., 258in., 258 1/2in., 259in., 259 1/2in., 260in., 260 1/2in., 261in., 261 1/2in., 262in., 262 1/2in., 263in., 263 1/2in., 264in., 264 1/2in., 265in., 265 1/2in., 266in., 266 1/2in., 267in., 267 1/2in., 268in., 268 1/2in., 269in., 269 1/2in., 270in., 270 1/2in., 271in., 271 1/2in., 272in., 272 1/2in., 273in., 273 1/2in., 274in., 274 1/2in., 275in., 275 1/2in., 276in., 276 1/2in., 277in., 277 1/2in., 278in., 278 1/2in., 279in., 279 1/2in., 280in., 280 1/2in., 281in., 281 1/2in., 282in., 282 1/2in., 283in., 283 1/2in., 284in., 284 1/2in., 285in., 285 1/2in., 286in., 286 1/2in., 287in., 287 1/2in., 288in., 288 1/2in., 289in., 289 1/2in., 290in., 290 1/2in., 291in., 291 1/2in., 292in., 292 1/2in., 293in., 293 1/2in., 294in., 294 1/2in., 295in., 295 1/2in., 296in., 296 1/2in., 297in., 297 1/2in., 298in., 298 1/2in., 299in., 299 1/2in., 300in., 300 1/2in., 301in., 301 1/2in., 302in., 302 1/2in., 303in., 303 1/2in., 304in., 304 1/2in., 305in., 305 1/2in., 306in., 306 1/2in., 307in., 307 1/2in., 308in., 308 1/2in., 309in., 309 1/2in., 310in., 310 1/2in., 311in., 311 1/2in., 312in., 312 1/2in., 313in., 313 1/2in., 314in., 314 1/2in., 315in., 315 1/2in., 316in., 316 1/2in., 317in., 317 1/2in., 318in., 318 1/2in., 319in., 319 1/2in., 320in., 320 1/2in., 321in., 321 1/2in., 322in., 322 1/2in., 323in., 323 1/2in., 324in., 324 1/2in., 325in., 325 1/2in., 326in., 326 1/2in., 327in., 327 1/2in., 328in., 328 1/2in., 329in., 329 1/2in., 330in., 330 1/2in., 331in., 331 1/2in., 332in., 332 1/2in., 333in., 333 1/2in., 334in., 334 1/2in., 335in., 335 1/2in., 336in., 336 1/2in., 337in., 337 1/2in., 338in., 338 1/2in., 339in., 339 1/2in., 340in., 340 1/2in., 341in., 341 1/2in., 342in., 342 1/2in., 343in., 343 1/2in., 344in., 344 1/2in., 345in., 345 1/2in., 346in., 346 1/2in., 347in., 347 1/2in., 348in., 348 1/2in., 349in., 349 1/2in., 350in., 350 1/2in., 351in., 351 1/2in., 352in., 352 1/2in., 353in., 353 1/2in., 354in., 354 1/2in., 355in., 355 1/2in., 356in., 356 1/2in., 357in., 357 1/2in., 358in., 358 1/2in., 359in., 359 1/2in., 360in., 360 1/2in., 361in., 361 1/2in., 362in., 362 1/2in., 363in., 363 1/2in., 364in., 364 1/2in., 365in., 365 1/2in., 366in., 366 1/2in., 367in., 367 1/2in., 368in., 368 1/2in., 369in., 369 1/2in., 370in., 370 1/2in., 371in., 371 1/2in., 372in., 372 1/2in., 373in., 373 1/2in., 374in., 374 1/2in., 375in., 375 1/2in., 376in., 376 1/2in., 377in., 377 1/2in., 378in., 378 1/2in., 379in., 379 1/2in., 380in., 380 1/2in., 381in., 381 1/2in., 382in., 382 1/2in., 383in., 383 1/2in., 384in., 384 1/2in., 385in., 385 1/2in., 386in., 386 1/2in., 387in., 387 1/2in., 388in., 388 1/2in., 389in., 389 1/2in., 390in., 390 1/2in., 391in., 391 1/2in., 392in., 392 1/2in., 393in., 393 1/2in., 394in., 394 1/2in., 395in., 395 1/2in., 396in., 396 1/2in., 397in., 397 1/2in., 398in., 398 1/2in., 399in., 399 1/2in., 400in., 400 1/2in., 401in., 401 1/2in., 402in., 402 1/2in., 403in., 403 1/2in., 404in., 404 1/2in., 405in., 405 1/2in., 406in., 406 1/2in., 407in., 407 1/2in., 408in., 408 1/2in., 409in., 409 1/2in., 410in., 410 1/2in., 411in., 411 1/2in., 412in., 412 1/2in., 413in., 413 1/2in., 414in., 414 1/2in., 415in., 415 1/2in., 416in., 416 1/2in., 417in., 417 1/2in., 418in., 418 1/2in., 419in., 419 1/2in., 420in., 420 1/2in., 421in., 421 1/2in., 422in., 422 1/2in., 423in., 423 1/2in., 424in., 424 1/2in., 425in., 425 1/2in., 426in., 426 1/2in., 427in., 427 1/2in., 428in., 428 1/2in., 429in., 429 1/2in., 430in., 430 1/2in., 431in., 431 1/2in., 432in., 432 1/2in., 433in., 433 1/2in., 434in., 434 1/2in., 435in., 435 1/2in., 436in., 436 1/2in., 437in., 437 1/2in., 438in., 438 1/2in., 439in., 439 1/2in., 440in., 440 1/2in., 441in., 441 1/2in., 442in., 442 1/2in., 443in., 443 1/2in., 444in., 444 1/2in., 445in., 445 1/2in., 446in., 446 1/2in., 447in., 447 1/2in., 448in., 448 1/2in., 449in., 449 1/2in., 450in., 450 1/2in., 451in., 451 1/2in., 452in., 452 1/2in., 453in., 453 1/2in., 454in., 454 1/2in., 455in., 455 1/2in., 456in., 456 1/2in., 457in., 457 1/2in., 458in., 458 1/2in., 459in., 459 1/2in., 460in., 460 1/2in., 461in., 461 1/2in., 462in., 462 1/2in., 463in., 463 1/2in., 464in., 464 1/2in., 465in., 465 1/2in., 466in., 466 1/2in., 467in., 467 1/2in., 468in., 468 1/2in., 469in., 469 1/2in., 470in., 470 1/2in., 471in., 471 1/2in., 472in., 472 1/2in., 473in., 473 1/2in., 474in., 474 1/2in., 475in., 475 1/2in., 476in., 476 1/2in., 477in., 477 1/2in., 478in., 478 1/2in., 479in., 479 1/2in., 480in., 480 1/2in., 481in., 481 1/2in., 482in., 482 1/2in., 483in., 483 1/2in., 484in., 484 1/2in., 485in., 485 1/2in., 486in., 486 1/2in., 487in., 487 1/2in., 488in., 488 1/2in., 489in., 489 1/2in., 490in., 490 1/2in., 491in., 491 1/2in., 492in., 492 1/2in., 493in., 493 1/2in., 494in., 494 1/2in., 495in., 495 1/2in., 496in., 496 1/2in., 497in., 497 1/2in., 498in., 498 1/2in., 499in., 499 1/2in., 500in., 500 1/2in., 501in., 501 1/2in., 502in., 502 1/2in., 503in., 503 1/2in., 504in., 504 1/2in., 505in., 505 1/2in., 506in., 506 1/2in., 507in., 507 1/2in., 508in., 508 1/2in., 509in., 509 1/2in., 510in., 510 1/2in., 511in., 511 1/2in., 512in., 512 1/2in., 513in., 513 1/2in., 514in., 514 1/2in., 515in., 515 1/2in., 516in., 516 1/2in., 517in., 517 1/2in., 518in., 518 1/2in., 519in., 519 1/2in., 520in., 520 1/2in., 521in., 521 1/2in., 522in., 522 1/2in., 523in., 523 1/2in., 524in., 524 1/2in., 525in., 525 1/2in., 526in., 526 1/2in., 527in., 527 1/2in., 528in., 528 1/2in., 529in., 529 1/2in., 530in., 530 1/2in., 531in., 531 1/2in., 532in., 532 1/2in., 533in., 533 1/2in., 534in., 534 1/2in., 535in., 535 1/2in., 536in., 536 1/2in., 537in., 537 1/2in., 538in., 538 1/2in., 539in., 539 1/2in., 540in., 540 1/2in., 541in., 541 1/2in., 542in., 542 1/2in., 543in., 543 1/2in., 544in., 544 1/2in., 545in., 545 1/2in., 546in., 546 1/2in., 547in., 547 1/2in., 548in., 548 1/2in., 549in., 549 1/2in., 550in., 550 1/2in., 551in., 551 1/2in., 552in., 552 1/2in., 553in.,

# Programme Pointers

By MAURICE REEVE



## Politics

"THE Week in Westminster" has long been a feature, during the sittings of Parliament, at 7.45 each Saturday in the Home Service. In it a Member describes what he heard and saw there, punctuated with visits to "another place"—this last feature rather reminding one of that "popping in for a few minutes" to the picture gallery or the kitchens, or the wood museum and palm house, on our tours of Hampton Court and Kew Gardens respectively. The Member engaged on this somewhat sacrificial task each week is, as near as the balance of parties will allow, alternately of the Government and the Opposition, with a Liberal thrown in for good measure about once every leap year or so. As, for three years, the "two nations" have been almost equally represented, this is automatically a perfect arrangement. What will happen if we ever get a ten-to-one distribution again, as in the 1931 Parliament, is food for thought.

The political label of the Member is never revealed. Short of knowing, this is anybody's guess, as he is only there to "show us around," like the guides at Madame Tussauds, who answer questions but never express opinions. A member of the Opposition can be counted on to say that a Government speaker "made a forceful contribution to the debate" equally to a Government stalwart replying that "such and such of the Opposition made a lively and witty reply." Everyone is as friendly and well-behaved, and as lively, as at a bishop's tea party. Nobody is ever made out to be wrong, or even mistaken, in his views. And about every third or fourth week we are reminded of the "Who goes home?" "echoing round the empty chambers and corridors."

Is this quarter-of-an-hour feature really necessary? Is it not just another of the endless repetitions which so harass the discerning listener? Doesn't "Today in Parliament" at 10.45, being factual, do the thing much better? If necessary, should it not be at a different hour instead of at the height, more or less, of the week-end entertainment period? Would it not be improved if it had a political tang added to it—to the exclusion of propaganda, which is quite another thing? I could answer all these myself, but will leave readers to do so instead.

## Plays

Novels and other stories are invariably inferior to plays written originally as plays, when they are "dramatised." A recent striking example was Maugham's "Cakes and Ale." The result must surely always be so, the authors' minds running in entirely different channels. It is as certain to be inferior as the orchestration of a sonata or a string quartet always is. You cannot grill stewing beef, or smoke cigarette tobacco, with satisfactory results.

It has been a good month for plays. The "oscar" I would award to "A Month in the Country," a

masterpiece by Turgenev, and a real "star's choice"—Margaret Leighton being the star of taste and discrimination. During a month of summer heat and gentle lassitude, Natalya Petrovna gets caught up in an emotional entanglement with the young tutor to her two children, an affair which cannot and does not materialise. As with all masterpieces it draws character as well as situation. Comedy, drama, pathos, all alternate to a magic formula, the former to a much greater degree than is usual in Russian drama. Miss Leighton, together with Godfrey Kenton, Elsa Palmer, Nigel Stock—the young tutor—Michael Shepley and others, acted beautifully.

"The Ox-bow Incident" was a Wild West thriller and a pleasing change, bringing back to many of us nostalgic memories of bad men and mustangs flashing across the silent screens of our youth and adolescence.

## Musical

"South Pacific" was another unusual innovation, a full-sized musical. The "conspicuousness by its absence" of the visual element was perhaps too great to warrant it becoming a precedent. But it was lively, colourful and tuneful for all that.

"The Labyrinth," about Byron, was a terribly powerful play of a tragic story which I thoroughly enjoyed. Did ever a poet so hide his true self as he did in such immortal, chaste lyrics as "We'll go no more a-roaming"? James McKechnie seemed to play the poet on too level a tone, but he worked up some fine climaxes with all the women who were unfortunate enough to get tangled up with him. They were excellently played by Griselda Hervey, Sarah Leigh, Helen Hays and Rachel Gurney.

"The Hasty Heart," by John Patrick, "Sweet Aloes," by Jay Mallory, R. E. Sherwood's "The Road to Rome" and Galsworthy's "The Show" all meriting space I have used.

Cannot the signature tunes in Saturday's Star Show have some variety imparted to them? Almost all of them revolve round the same three or four chords, thus stereotyping an otherwise much improved programme.

"The Sinking of the Scharnhorst" contained some of the most hesitant reading I have ever heard in these documentaries.

The unscripted interview with Sir Thomas Beecham was wholly delightful. It made one want one every day, though Sir Thomas's equals would be very hard to find.

OUR COMPANION JOURNAL

Practical Television

1/- Every Month

# A SCRATCH FILTER

A USEFUL ACCESSORY FOR USE WITH RADIOGRAMS AND RECORD PLAYERS

By J. Macleod Scott, B.Sc.

WITH wide-frequency range recording and the latest in loudspeakers, we can now enjoy nearly perfect reproduction in the home. Although the best recordings give up to 14 kcs, scratch forms a background from about 4 kcs, which cannot be eliminated without affecting the quality of the recording. The average type of tone control reduces output from about 2 kcs increasing the cut with an increase of frequency. Because the greatest rate of cut with a condenser and resistance is about 6 db per octave, the cut must start fairly low and it noticeably affects the quality even with a small reduction of scratch. The older type of magnetic pickup may have had the advantage of a rapid fall in output above 5 kcs, especially when used with fibre needles. Greater rates of cut require special feedback networks with extra amplification or choke-filter circuits which are apt to pick up hum, and which for the amateur are rather hit-and-miss affairs. Too sharp a cut produces an effect called "ringing" which emphasises frequencies immediately below the cut off frequency.

Fig. 1 shows a very simple way of producing what is probably the best rate of cut of 12 db per octave.

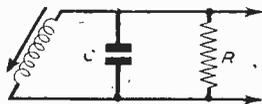


Fig. 1.—A simple scratch filter.

The values must be correct and connections made directly to the pickup head leads. If a matching transformer is used it must have a high primary inductance or the filter will be ineffective. Use is made of the inductance of the head itself to make a constant K low-pass filter. (The circuit cannot be used for crystal-type pickups.)

## The Formula

First the inductance of the head must be ascertained and the cut off frequency chosen. About 6 kcs is a useful value. C is obtained from the formula:

$$C = \frac{10^9}{\pi^2 f^2 L}$$

$C = \mu F$   
 $f = \text{cut-off freq.}$   
 $L = \text{millihenries}$

At this stage it is better to work backwards because it is easier to select the nearest condenser value and adjust the resistance by filing off some of the carbon. Choose double and half values of capacity, etc., to lower and raise the cut-off frequency. Values for R in ohms are given by:

$$R = \sqrt{\frac{1000L}{C}}$$

$L = \text{millihenries}$   
 $C = \mu F$

The amplifier input resistance must, of course, be much higher than R. Cut off frequencies are given by:

$$f = \frac{10,000}{\sqrt{LC}} \text{ (approx.)}$$

The following values were obtained for a coil of 150 millihenries (850 ohms impedance at 1,000 cycles):

C $\mu f$	R $\Omega$	f cycles
.1	1223	2600
.05	1730	3700
.025	2450	5200
.01	3880	8200
.007	4630	9800

The results obtained from such a five-step filter will give new enjoyment from old records. For each one a setting will be found where most scratch is eliminated without any apparent deterioration in quality, in fact, quality will have improved due to the removal of upper harmonic distortion at the same time.

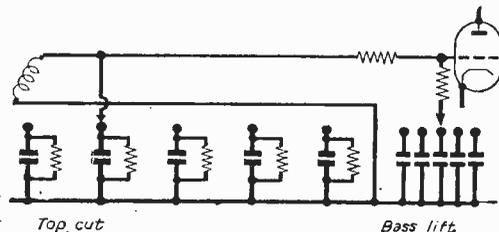


Fig. 2.—A five-step filter.

## Dumfries Transmitting Station

IN accordance with the previously-announced plan to improve reception of the Home Service programmes in certain areas, the BBC proposes to build a low-power transmitting station at Mousewold, near Dumfries. As the building and installation will take some time to complete, a temporary transmitter will be installed in a caravan on the site so that listeners in the area may have improved service for the present, and much earlier than would otherwise have been possible. It radiates the Scottish Home Service on 371 metres (809 kc/s).

It operates in the evenings only, from 5 p.m. until the Home Service closes down.

The power (500 watts) is less than that planned for the permanent station, but sufficient to provide improved reception for many listeners in Dumfries and the Nith estuary district. When the permanent station is completed the service area will be extended as far as Lochmaben, Lockerbie and Annan.

The temporary transmitter is housed in a standard four-berth caravan which has been modified to BBC design to accommodate the transmitter and its associated apparatus.

# RADIO SERVICING INSTRUMENTS

by E. N. Bradley

72 pages. 32 diagrams. 4/6

The latest work by this popular writer deals with the construction, calibration and use of instruments in this class. There are various types of direct reading meter and multi-meter, valve voltmeter, signal generator, oscilloscope, wobulator, electronic beam switch, A.C. bridge and signal tracer. Practical instructions arranged in sequence are given for the use of the instruments in tracing faults, aligning receivers, etc.

### RECENT ISSUES

- AUDIO HANDBOOK, No. 3 : The Use of A.F. Transformers ... 3/6
- AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS ... 2/6
- PERSONAL RECEIVERS ... 3/6
- CONSTRUCTORS' RADIO RECEIVERS... 2/6

Send for a complete list.

**NORMAN PRICE (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,**  
283, City Road, London, E.C.1.

## UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

VACANCIES: DIVISION OF CIVIL AVIATION :  
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT

Applications are invited for the following vacancies on contract for a period of five years in the Division of Civil Aviation :—

(a) **Engineer, Grade IV, on the salary scale £400 x 50—900.** Applicants must be in possession of the B.Sc. (Electrical Engineering) degree. Experience of ground radio and/or radar equipment and electronics will be a recommendation.

(b) **Aeradio Mechanic, Grade II, on the salary scale £350 x 30—500.** Applicants must be qualified Aeradio Mechanics and have served a five years' apprenticeship or have had six years appropriate experience in radio and/or radar engineering work.

In addition to salary on the scales of pay indicated, the following Cost of Living Allowance is payable for the present, subject to review at any time :—

Salary	Conjugal State	Allowance
Up to and including £350 p.a.	Married	£280 p.a.
	Single	£100 p.a.
Over £350 p.a.	Married	£320 p.a.
	Single	£100 p.a.

Successful applicants will be entitled to free transport for themselves, wives and dependent children from place of residence in the United Kingdom to South Africa and return on completion of contract.

Further particulars and forms of application are obtainable from the Staff Clerk, Room 102, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, to whom completed applications should be addressed.

# FREE

## THIS VALUABLE BOOK



which details the wide range of Engineering and Commercial courses of modern training offered by E.M.I. Institutes—

the only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

Courses include training for :

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications; A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

**EMI INSTITUTES**  
associated with  
**MARCONIPHONE COLUMBIA & H.M.V.**  
(His Master's Voice)

**NEW!**  
HOME  
EXPERIMENTAL  
KITS NOW  
AVAILABLE

### POST NOW

Please send, without obligation, the FREE book.

E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. 32K  
43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4

Name   
Address

ICIOEK

## CITY &amp; RURAL

Immediate delivery  
from stock.

## "VIEWMASTER"

(LONDON—SUTTON COLDFIELD—  
HOLME MOSS—KIRK O' SHOTTS—  
WENVOE—NEWCASTLE—BELFAST)

SPECIFIED COMPONENTS

SEND FOR STAGE I NOW—  
price £32.3 post free.

Complete Kits, Stage-by-Stage  
and Single Components Supplied.  
"VIEWMASTER" ENVELOPES. 7/6.

NEW LANE TAPE TABLE. £17 10/-,  
plus 10/- carriage and packing.

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER  
CABINETS, from £3 10/-.  
RONETTE "CORONATION" CRY-  
STAL MICROPHONES. 52/-.  
TAPE AMPLIFIERS, AMPLIFIER  
KITS, OSCILLATOR UNITS, &  
OSCILLATOR COILS, from stock.

## LIST 21d.

"SCOTCH BOY" TAPE. 35/-.  
"FERROVOC" TAPE. 26/-.  
(1,200 ft. reels).

For Attention—Advice—Service write

**CITY & RURAL RADIO**  
101, HIGH STREET,  
SWANSEA, GLAM.

Telephone : Swansea 4677

AUDIO  
AMPLIFIER  
Model AC/2R

- \* Two-valve plus Rectifier.
- \* A.C. mains 200/250 volts.
- \* Volume and Tone controls. Complete with valves, wired.

tested and ready for use. 75/-.  
In kit form, with full data. 59/6.  
1953 MODEL Radiogram chassis, 3-wave-  
band, 5-valve superhet, complete with  
Goodman's 10in. speaker, 12 Gns.  
EXTENSION SPEAKER (light walnut).  
5in. unit, with volume-control. 28/6.  
NEW BOXED VALVES (see Classified).

## RADIO UNLIMITED

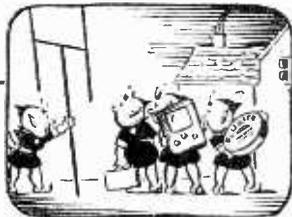
ELM ROAD, LONDON, E.17

(KEY 4813)

## NEW GOODS ONLY

CONDENSERS.—450 v. wkg., 1 mfd., 2/9;  
4.3/2; 8.3/-; 16.4/6; 32.5/10; 8.8.4/6;  
8.16.5/8; 16.16.6/9; 500 v. wkg., 1 mfd.,  
3/-; 2.3/-; 4.3/3; 8.3/6; 16.6/-; 32.8/-;  
8.8.7/-; 16.8.3/-; 16.16.9/6; 25 x 25 v.  
25 x 50 v., 50 x 12 v., 2/3; 50 x 50 v., 2/6.  
Tubulars, 500 v. wkg. up to .0005. 8d.;  
to .006. 9d.; to .04. 11d.; to .1. 1/2; .2. 25.  
1/6; .5. 2/3; Moulded Mica, up to .002.  
1/-; to .01. 1/6; Sil. Mica, 500 v. wkg. up to  
100 pf., 9d.; to 500 pf., 1/-; to 1,000 pf., 1/2;  
2,000. 3,000 pf., 1/3.  
VOLUME CONTROLS.—Lg. Spdls., all  
Values, 3/-; with Sw., 5/-; with D.P. sw.,  
5/9; Semi Midg. type, 4. 1. 1. 2 meg., 4/-;  
with sw., 5/9; D.P. sw., 6/6; Wire Wound,  
less sw., 1 k. to 80 k., 6/6; 100 k., 7/9.  
RESISTORS.—All Std. values, 20%. Tol.  
1 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-;  
10%. Tol., 50% on ABOVE PRICES. Wire  
Wound, 3 w. to 5 k., 1/9; 5 w. to 10 k., 2/-;  
10/- post 6d.; up to 5l., 9d.; over, post  
free. Cash with order, no C.O.D.; lists 5d.

**RADIOELECTRON**  
22, FRANCIS STREET, SCUNTHORPE,  
LINCOLNSHIRE.



## The "Fluxite Quins" at Work

"We've all the equipment, I know,

Including our FLUXITE. Let's go!

Now don't make a fuss,

We'll nip on a bus."

"And leave me to walk?" shouted OH.

See that **FLUXITE SOLDERING PASTE**  
is always by you—in the house—gar-  
age—workshop—wherever speedy sol-  
dering is needed. Used for over 40 years  
in Government works and by leading  
engineers and manufacturers. Of all  
ironmongers—in tins, from 1/- up-  
wards.

## FLUXITE

## SOLDERING PASTE

A Slaunch Companion to Fluxite  
Soldering Fluid.

SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING  
Write for Book on the Art of "SOFT"  
Soldering and for leaflets on CASE-  
HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING  
TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price 1/4d. each.

FLUXITE Ltd.,

Bermundsey Street, London, S.E.1.

## 5 in 3

Free leaflet tells how range extender  
gives 5 octaves from 3 octave electronic  
keyboard. Imitates whole orchestra.  
Is simply built from simple instructions.  
Get your free copy now. . . .

**C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington,  
Co. Durham**

## WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES

The leading Midland Depot for all good  
class ex-Government surplus equipment  
and Valves.

Of special interest to all T.X. hams.  
We stock a full range of spares for the  
popular Transmitter TH131. Please  
state your requirements, our quotation  
will follow by return.  
Here are a few examples of the value  
of offer :

13ft. Wooden Masts. 7/6 each, Carr.  
2/6; In lots of 4. 24/- each, Carr. 3/-.  
Crystal Monitor Units, Brand new,  
2/6 each, Post 1/6.

100 EX-Government Condensers,  
Electrolytics, etc., 15/- for 100, Post 1/6.  
Motor Generators, 24 volt in., 230  
volt A.C. out., 100 watts, £4 19/6 each,  
Carr. 5/-.  
Motor Generators, 110 volt D.C. in.,  
230 volt A.C. out., 200 watts, £7 10/-  
each, Carr. 5/-.

Headphones, complete I.R., 7/6.  
Post 1/6.

Headphones, complete H.R., 10/-,  
post 1/6.

Nuts, Bolts and Washers, mainly  
B.A. sizes, each box contains approx.  
1,000 items, 3/6 Box, Post 1/-.

4 H.P. Electric Motors, 230 volt 50  
cycle, 24 12/6 each, Carr. 2/6.  
Send 3d. in stamps and S.A.R. for our  
latest list.

## WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES

48, StaFord St., Wolverhampton, Staffs.

FRUSTRATED  
EXPORT ORDER

5 Valve Superhet With R.F. Stage.—  
3 wavebands 180-550 m., 100-25 m., 35-12.5  
m., Large 3 colour dial 10in. x 5in.  
I.F. 465 kc/s. Controls: Tuning, Vol./  
on off, Wavechange and Tone. Complete  
with 8in. Goodman's speaker and 6 v.  
Vibrator Pack in large Polished Wooden  
Cabinet (store soiled) 24in. x 11in. x  
10in. Can be run on 6K5, 6G7 & 3 5P6s!  
(VR65) details supplied. Less valves,  
69/6 (carriage 10/6).

Weymouth 4 Coil Packs.—S.M.L.G.  
465 kc/s I.F. One hole fixing 3 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in.  
x 1 1/2 in. Complete with circuit and in-  
structions. 19/6.

New 465 kc/s I.F. Transformers.—Iron  
dust cores, standard cans, 7/6 pr.  
Long Wave 3 valve Battery Sets.—  
R.F. Det. & Output Stage. Conventional  
lay out in wooden Cabinet. Mod. x 8in. x  
9in. Easily converted to other Bands.  
Less valves, 12/6 (carriage 5/-).

New Control Units.—In original boxes,  
contain: 1 x 3-pole, 3-bank 6-way wave-  
change switch, 1 Flush mounting on/off  
switch, 1 heavy duty on/off switch, 1 5-  
way chassis mounting plug and socket,  
and 1 7-way ditto, 1 telephone jack  
socket, a few at 3/6 (post 1/-).

4-Pin Plug in Coil Formers.—1 1/2 in. x 1.6.  
High Impedance Headphones in new  
condition. Reduced to clear, 9/6 pr.  
75 pF Air spaced Tuning Condensers.

—Ceramic insulated, standard spindles  
extended at rear for ganging, 1/6.

Taylor Valve Tester, Model X 40.—  
Perfect condition, £9.10.0 (one only).

"Osmon" Chassis Cutters.—Two  
holes for the price of one. Cuts B7G  
and octal 18/- (post 9d.).

Don't Forget We Make ALL Chassis  
(in Specs., e.g., 6in. x 4in. x 2 1/2 in., costs  
2/-).

Write for Details and Free List

## SERVIO RADIO

156 B, Merton Road, Wimbledon,  
S.W.19. Phone : LIBerty 6525

## WILCO ELECTRONICS

VALVES.—Guaranteed. Govt. surplus.

1R5	10/6	6U6G	10/6	ECL80	12/6
1853	8/-	6V6C	8/-	EF36	7/6
1U1	8/-	6X5GT	9/6	EF39	9/6
3V4	10/6	12KRGT	12/6	EF50	7/6
5U4G	8/6	12SH7	5/6	EK32	9/6
5Z4G	8/6	251AGT	10/6	EL34	11/6
9AC7	5/6	316GT	10/6	EZ40	10/6
956	4/-	3Z4GT	8/6	KT66	11/6
6J5GT	6/6	5016GT	10/-	ML4	7/6
616	12/6	807	10/6	MSPEN	7/6
6J7GT	8/6	B36	10/6	MSPENB	7/6
6K7G	8/6	D1	2/6	PN46	10/6
6R82	12/6	DH77	10/-	SP41	3/6
616G	11/6	EA50	3/6	SP61	5/-
6N7G	10/6	EB34	3/6	VR150	30 10/-
6SH7	5/6	EB36	3/6	VSTO	10/6
6SL7GT	9/6	EC22	6/6	WTT	10/6
6SN7GT	10/6	EC31	6/6	Z77	11/6

## SPECIAL OFFER

1R5, 185, 1U1, 3V4, 32/- per set.  
COMPREHENSIVE LIST NOW READY 6d.  
204, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD,  
CROYDON. Tel.: ADD 2027

ELECTRAD  
RADIO

VALVE BARGAINS.—6A5, EL91,  
EC91, 807, 8/6; 6J5, EF91, 9/-; 6C4, EF92,  
EAC91, 6/6; 6K5, 6F33, 12AX7, 12AT7,  
6SN7, 5Y3, 3ARCT, 9/6; 6BR7, 185BTA,  
12L6; 6AG5, HL23DD, 6/-; VP23, 5/-;  
9001, 4/-; EA50, 1/9.

ELECTROVALVES.—T.M.C. Can 8+16  
mid. 450V., 3/- ea. or 4 for 10/-.

VOLUME CONTROLS.—1 meg. with  
switch, long spindles, 4/-.

Postage 9d. on orders under £2.

69, HIGH STREET,

**BELFAST**

# OPEN TO DISCUSSION

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents. All letters must be accompanied by the name and address of the sender (not necessarily for publication).

## Crystal Results

**SIR,**—As one of the first of the few to dabble with carborundum, copper pyrites and silicon crystals just after the conclusion of the first World War, I was interested in Mr. Morley's article on germanium diodes in your December issue. Having acquired two of these diodes I retrieved from my loft a crystal set of ancient but not historic vintage, which a previous owner had parked there.

My first experiment was merely to substitute a diode for the cat's whisker device and to connect up to a small outside aerial and the earth pin of my domestic electrical system. Despite an intermittent shorting of the tuning capacitor the results on 'phone surprised me and a micro-ammeter in circuit showed a reading of nearly 200. Then I replaced the capacitor with one of those "modern" square-law things, replaced the 30 gauge enamel wiring with some stouter stuff and soldered the joints. Result—increased volume and a reading of 300  $\mu$ A. I found 'phones so loud that I connected up to an 8in. speaker and, in the quietness of my den, I could hear speech clearly at a distance of 6 to 8ft.

Now, thought I, how much better will be the results if I re-make the set, using the specified coil, which I proceeded to make with the utmost care and precision (an art I found I had retained from my early radio days when every coil was home-made!), but I will confess to using 24-gauge wire in place of the specified 26-gauge. The existing coils I should, perhaps, explain comprised a primary and secondary wound in hank form of something like 12 or 14 gauge cotton-covered and held together with plenty of shellac. They were coupled tightly together with adhesive tape and their ends attached direct to their respective tuning capacitors of 300 and 500 pFs. All this surely couldn't be efficient!—but alas, when the new coil was connected up the volume fell and so did the meter to 160  $\mu$ A. No amount of twiddling would raise it, and worse, the separation of the "Light" and "Home" previously complete was not so now! So back went the old coil system and back went the meter, champing the bit at 300  $\mu$ A.

At this point I was about to write to you and say "What shall it profit a man if he gain  $\mu$ A from a super detector to lose them in coil?" but then I was prompted to see how the germanium diode compared with ancient flints and I must say the results rather upset me. I began the substitution with a semi-permanent detector of the Middle Ages, whose carton described it as the original oscillating crystal and it

clocked up a good 200  $\mu$ A. Then back to one of those super-sensitive silicon crystals that only held their ground if one stopped breathing and, in an optimum setting, which certainly took me a long time to find, the meter rose to the full 300  $\mu$ A of the germanium diode.

Now I feel I must break into the modern vulgarism and remark "so what?"

It would, I feel, interest some of us old codgers

to see just what could be obtained from a germanium diode under optimum conditions and, unless one is interested in match-box types, there would appear to be no reason why a coil should suffer efficiency for physical dimensions.—  
A. L. Moss (Wembley).

*Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for constructional articles which appear in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.*

## The Amateur Transmitter

**SIR,**—I consider that we have drifted into a back-water, especially in our minds, about certain aspects of radio. I refer primarily to morse and transmitting.

Is it not time that the whole subject was brought out and the old, old rules and ideas reviewed. With an open mind (if this is possible with the "man with the red flag walking in front of the motor-car," mentality), let's look over the whole thing.

For instance, can anyone give me a good reason why morse must be mastered if one wished to operate on two metres and 70 cm.?

Or, for that matter why there is no "citizen" band where anyone could have a go.

I can see the hands going up in horror at such suggestions and voices crying about all the terrible things that would happen.

(I'm not losing sight of the fact that the telephone might lose some business on local calls. However, using the band for commercial and business reasons could be forbidden—they have the use of certain frequencies now.)

To put the point over and as a comparison, let us suppose a national bus corporation had complete authority over the roads. Naturally they would consider their own interests first and motor cyclists and pedal cyclists would be frowned on—probably driven off the roads by restrictions and regulations. As for the man in the street—well! All very safe and cosy—but fantastic. Yet in radio just such a situation occurs.

My hopes lay in the U.S.A. where, in this matter, they have a much more enterprising and idealistic outlook. Where they lead, we may follow. If anyone doubts this compare things now and think back.

But why must we lag—why not lead?

As the V.H.F.—U.H.F. bands open out let us encourage the novice—give him a band. A few watts, a licence, crystal control and a set of sensible rules should be the only restrictions.

In these times when the international situation gets sticky and almost all war gear has some radio gadget attached to it, one would think the radio hobbyist would be encouraged.

And this question of morse—personally I could never understand this worship of morse which some folks seem to have. Whenever I see anyone using a key I am reminded of a native hitting a tom-tom—jungle radio. All very well for getting intelligence over vast distances—but even a native wouldn't use his drum where he could talk.

I have been told I would get keen on it if only I would spend a few months swotting at it. This would put me in the same class as the chap who wore tight shoes and when asked why he suffered the agony replied—"ah, but you've no idea what a wonderful feeling it is when I take them off."

Surely I am not alone in these opinions and I would like to see the subject discussed.—HECTOR COLE (Workington).

#### Direct-reading Bridge

SIR,—I would like to thank Mr. Paterson for his excellent article in the September issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS (A Direct-reading Bridge), and also for his helpful remarks in answer to some questions raised. But I would strongly challenge his advice to use a linear law potentiometer for VR1, as it seems to me that a log-law variable is quite essential in this position in order to get a constant percentage accuracy over the whole range.

This point can best be appreciated if one looks at things from the point of view of tolerances. Suppose one has a basic 10 ohm range and wishes to check a 100 ohm resistor of alleged 10 per cent. tolerance. It should come up on the dial between 9 and 11. Only two graduations between the two extremes, please note. Now for a 820 ohm resistor, again of 10 per cent. tolerance. This should come up somewhere between 74 and 90 on the dial and in this case we have no fewer than 16 graduations between the two extremes.

As it is tolerances, expressed as a percentage, that we are interested in, obviously these 16 graduations

around the 82 mark should only be allotted the same space as two graduations around the 10 mark, and this calls for a log-law potentiometer.

But if anyone knows where a 10 K $\Omega$ , log-law, wirewound variable of good wattage rating is to be obtained (at surplus prices!) I for one would be delighted to hear about it!—JOHN H. REE (Wallasey).

#### Midget 12-watt Transmitter

SIR,—I have received a letter from a reader whose signature I cannot decipher asking for the value of the oscillator grid leak in my 12-watt station, and although I should like to reply to him personally I cannot do that as the addressed envelope he mentions is not enclosed! However, as other readers may require the information, the following details are given.

The resistor between oscillator grid and cathode is 47,000 ohms, although the value is not critical and anything between 55,000 and 40,000 will serve as well. The gauge of wire used on the receiver coils was 28 s.w.g. enamel.—T. W. DRESSER (Tangier).

#### Portable Electronic Organ

SIR,—Re my portable electronic organ. I wish to point out, as Mr. Dennis and several readers have noticed, that the rectifier is given as a 35Z4 which has only a .15 amp heater and would not function properly in a .3 amp heater chain. The valve that has been in use since the organ was constructed is the 25Z4, which has a .3 amp heater and a maximum working voltage of 250. I wish to apologise for any trouble caused to readers due to this unfortunate error.

As Mr. Dennis suggests, a 600 $\Omega$  resistor may be used, but a 800 $\Omega$  gives more latitude for adjustments should experimental changes be made in the valves.—G. R. KING (Melton Mowbray).

#### Folded Dipole Aerial

SIR,—Will readers please note that in my article "A Folded Dipole Aerial in the May issue, the third paragraph under "Possibilities" should read: "For horizontal erection the unit should be arranged broadside with side E—D uppermost." Horizontal replacing the word vertical.—A. W. MANN (Middlesbro').

## RADIO FEEDER UNIT

(Concluded from page 321)

Another point about the aligning for bandwidth is that the stability of the receiver is greatly increased and the gain reduced.

It is, of course, possible to make an attempt at the alignment with the aid of a local station, and by the use of the so-called pre-aligned IF transformers, but the latter are upset by the Miller effect in the valves and the stray circuit capacities. The writer has found that in most cases they are close enough to work quite well when the set is assembled, but they are not quite correct. Having tuned for maximum volume from the IF radiation of another receiver, just give the two screws on the first IF can a half turn, one in each direction to give the bandwidth.

Having aligned the IF, the oscillator sections of the coils have then to be set. One of the easiest ways

of doing this is on the station. Connect a good aerial to the unit. Then with one of those old-fashioned .0005 $\mu$ F tuning condensers of the half-moon type, tune the grid winding of the oscillator coil until the required station is found (this should be done with the trimmer set at minimum). Calculate the amount of capacity used. This is simple if an old 0-180 degree dial is used with the condenser. Allow 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  pF for each degree, and obtain a fixed tolerance condenser of the required value. If the value is slightly lower, remember that the capacity of the trimmer will increase it to the required value. For instance, if the value was found to be 250 pF and a 220 pF was obtainable, then the extra 30 pF could be obtained by the adjustment of the trimmer or by adding another small condenser of, say, 10 or 20 pF.

After the oscillator condenser is set then follow by adjusting the grid condenser; this will be found to be a little less critical.

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER H.1155.** The famous ex. Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5-wave ranges 18.5-7.5 mc/s., 7.5-3.0 mc/s., 1,500-900 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s., 200-75 kc/s., and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. Aerial tested before despatch these are BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKERS' ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £11-19-6.

A few used receivers, also tested working before despatch, are available at £7-19-6. A few of the H.1155 N model can also be supplied. This is the latest version which covers the Trawler Bands, and in addition is fitted with ultra slow motion tuning. Used, but tested working before despatch. ONLY £17-19-6.

A factory made Power Pack, Output Stage and Speaker, contained in a black crackled cabinet to match the receiver, can be supplied at ONLY £5.10.10. Operates receiver immediately.

**DEDUCT 10% IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER.** Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver, and 5/- for Power Pack.

**R.F. UNITS TYPE 26 & 27.** The very popular variable tuning units, which use 2 valves EF50 and 2 EF50. Type 26 covers 65-50 mc/s (5-6 metres), and Type 27 covers 85-65 mc/s (3.5-5 metres). BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS. ONLY 59/6.

**VIBRATOR UNITS, 2-VOLT TYPE.** American made, covers 67 volts at 4.7 mA., 130 volts at 20 mA., and 1.4 v. L.T. Easily adapted for use with any battery receiver, full details being supplied. ONLY 50/- (postage 2/-).

**6-VOLT TYPE,** made by the National Co. of America for use with HRO Communication Receivers, supplying 185 volts at 85 mA., fully smoothed D.C. Complete with vibrator and 6X5 rectifier in black crackle cabinet, size 7in. x 7in. x 6in. ONLY 39/6.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62A.** Contains VCR97 tube with mu metal screen, 12 valves EF50, 4 of SP61, 3 of EA50, and 2 of EB34. Built on a two deck chassis containing hundreds of condensers and resistors, potentiometers, etc. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION IN MAKERS' TRANSIT CASE. ONLY £7-10-0 (carriage, etc. 9/6)

**ADMIRALTY TEST SET TYPE SE2.** For 160/230 mcs, this contains standard 200/250 v., 50 c. AC Mains power pack, 2in. 500 microamp meter, and 7 valves as follows: 2 each 6J5 and EA50, 1 each 5X5, VR137, CV172. Fitted in metal lined wood case with removable front. ONLY 50/- (carriage, etc. 10/-)

**6-VOLT BATTERIES 90 A.H.** By famous American makers. These have genuine hard rubber cases and are BRAND NEW & UNUSED IN MAKERS' PACKING. Size 8in. long x 6in. wide x 7in. high. ONLY 59/6 (carriage, etc. 7/6)

**208 AMPLIFIER.** Ideal for conversion into a high gain TV pre-amp. Complete with 2 valves EF50. ONLY 15/- (postage, etc. 1/6)

**TRANSFORMERS E.H.T. Upright mounting.** E.H.T. for VCR97 Tube. 2500v. 5 mA., 2v. 0-2v. 1.1 a., 2v. 0-2v. 2 a. .... 37/6

E.H.T. 5,500v. 5 mA., 2v. 1 a., 2v. 1 a. .... 32/6

E.H.T. 7,000 v. 5 mA., 4v. 1 a. .... 82/6

Please add 2/- per transformer postage.

**6in. MAGNIFYING LENS FOR VCR97 TUBE.** First grade oil filled. ONLY 25/- (postage, etc. 2/-).

**TELEPHONE CRIERIAL.** Pulls out of metal tube, 15in. long to 73in. BRAND NEW. ONLY 7/6 (post 10d.).

**GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES 4/6.** GANGED POTENTIOMETERS. Double 50 K. and 100 K. 1 Meg. 7/6 ea.

**CERAMIC 2-WAY 3-BANK SWITCHES,** 7/6 ea.

**TRANSFORMERS.** Manufactured to our specification and fully guaranteed. Upright mounting, fully shrouded, normal primaries.

425v. 0-425v. 200 ma., 6.3v. 4 a., 6.3v. 4 a. .... 50/-

350-0-350v. 100 ma., 6.3v. 6 a., 6.3v. 3 a. .... 3v. 3 a. .... 32/6

250v. 0-250v. 100 ma., 6.3v. 6 a., 5v. 3 a. .... 32/6

Please add 2/- per transformer postage. Cash with order, please, and print name and address clearly. Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

# THE NEW H. C. H.

has proved an outstanding success! "P.W." readers obviously know a good thing from the phenomenal demands coming in for our NEW 1953 HOME CONSTRUCTORS' HANDBOOK! Observe what it contains: DETAILS for construction. LARGE blueprint circuits. COMPLETE parts lists, and TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS of 15 of our famous home-constructor outfits; ALSO Set Building and Servicing Hints, Facts and Formulae, Resistance Colour Code, Theoretical Symbols, etc., etc. and our current Catalogue—ALL FOR HALF-A-CROWN!

This famous publication has now been brought completely up-to-date, and contains many improvements over previous issues. Printed on fine art paper. It is profusely illustrated through-out its 46 pages, and is definitely a book which should be in every radio man's den! NEVER BEFORE HAS SUCH VALUE BEEN OFFERED—SO DON'T DELAY, SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO-DAY!

**RODING LABORATORIES,**  
(Dept. W.J.)  
HURN AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS.

## FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . . . GET A CERTIFICATE!

QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

**FREE GUIDE**  
The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of **SUCCESS OR NO FEE**

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.  
**FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES—**  
**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1



DEPT. P.W.  
18 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.,  
LONDON, W.1.  
MUSEum 4539/2453

## Performance—Quality—Value

### THE A.D.S. HIGH FI AMPLIFIER

P.P. 6V6 output. Freq. 25-18,000 cps. + -1 db Hum—60db at 4 1/2 watts. Treble boost and cut—Bass boost—L.P. correction. Provision for Feeder Unit. Max. UNDISTORTED OUTPUT 4 1/2 watts Price 16 gns., plus 7/6. NOW AVAILABLE. Kit of Parts, complete with full illustrated instructions, 13 gns., plus 5/- carriage. 3 W Band Feeder Unit, ready to plug into this amplifier. 10 gns., plus 5/-.

The new HIFI "JUNIOR" 4 1/2 watt, £12/12/-, plus 5/-.

**GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT** Garrard speed controlled motor A.C. with 12in. turntable, £4/12/6, plus 2/6 post.

B.S.R. 3-speed Motor unit, £8/8/6, plus 1/6 DECCA XMS P/U/P, £7, plus 1/6. CONNOISSEUR STD. P/U/P, £4/11/3, plus 1/6. 3 1/2" light weight, one head, £6/9/-, L.P.J. Heald, 71/8, Trans., 15/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER—CHANCERY XTL P/U/P.** complete with L.P. and 78 inserts, £2/6, postage 1/6.

**GARRARD HEADS.**—HIFI, 59/11. Miniature, 54/8. Standard, 28/6, plus 1/- post. Adaptors Type A, 9/3. B. 6/7. C. 4/6, plus 1/- post.

**NEW! ACOS GP30 Turnover Crystal, £3/11/6, plus 2/-.** GARRARD A78 Speed controlled motor, 7s. p.p.m., 12in. Table, £4/12/6, plus 2/6

**NEW GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO RCT5A Turnover XTAL or MAG. HEAD, £18/14/-, plus 5/- post.**

R.C.89, with 45 pillar, £19/8/1, plus 5/- post. **REXIEE PLAYER DE8K,** with lid. Hize 15in. x 13in. x 5 1/2in. Cut for B.S.R. Motor, 24/6, plus 3/- postage.

**NEW RELEASE** Garrard RCT5A A.C./D.C. 3-speed auto units, £27/8/6, plus 5/-.

**METAL RECIPIERS,** R.M. 2 1/2 in. x 110 mA., 5/8. R.M. 1. 125 v. 60 mA., 5/4, plus 1/-.

Type 280 STU, 280 v. 80 mA., 10/-, plus 1/3. **DENCO I.F. ALIGNMENT OSCILLATORS** (465 and 1,600 kc/s), £2/19/6. **DENCO DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS** with reaction, 8/- matched pair, plus 1/- post.

**BRANDENBURG E.H.T. UNITS.** 6.9 kV., 6 gns. 13-16 kV., 9 gns. 6.9 kV. coil, 55/-; 10-15 kV. coil, 55/-.

Wiring diagram supplied

**ENAMELED WIRES!!**  
1 lb. reels, First quality, 20 G., 2/2  
22 G., 2/4; 24 G., 2/6; 26 G., 2/8  
28 G., 2/10; 30 G., 3/-; 32 G., 3/2.  
Plus postage 4d.

**NEW! MOTEK K3 TAPE UNIT.** Press-Button Electronic Control, 16 gns. Plus 1/- postage. Send a.s.c. for details.

**MOTEK RECORD AND ERASE HEADS,** 39/6 each, plus 1/6.

**MOTEK OSC. COILS, 8/6.**

**COLLARO TAPE DESK MOTORS.** Left and right-hand drive, 38/6 each, plus 1/6.

**SCOTCH BOY.** EMI Tape, 35/-, plus 6d.

(P.C. 30/-, plus 6d. FERROVIOCE, 22/6. Empty spools, 4/6.

**TAPE RECORDER CABINETS.** Take Motek Lane, etc., desks, 17in. x 12in. x 11in. deep, 79/6, plus 3/6 postage.

**SPECIAL OFFER OF TAX-FREE SPEAKERS.** 4in. Goodman, 15/-; 8in. Elac, 17/6; 5in. R. & A., 18/9; 10in. Goodman, 21/9.

**FULL MAIL ORDER FACILITIES**  
(Please add postage)  
Shop Hours, Monday to Friday  
9-3.30 p.m., Saturday, 1 p.m.

**FREQUENCY CRYSTALS.** 5.8 to 8.6 Mcs. in 25 Kcs. steps. Odd 5/6. Spot 8.-.

**A.C./D.C. T.R.F. kit.** assembled ready for wiring L. and M. band, complete with beautiful polished wood cabinet and 5in. speaker. £6 15.-.

**TR1198 'CIRCUIT 13.** Any C.R.T. Unit to Oscilloscope. 2/9.

**GERMANIUM DIODES.** 3/9.

**P.M. SPEAKERS.** 8in., 20.-. 5in., 14/6. 6 1/2in., 16/6. 10in., 27/6.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.** F.W. 6 or 12v. 4 A., 22/6; 6 A., 30.-; 3 A., 14/6; 1 A., 8/6; 24v. 2 A., 30.-; 250v. 100 mA. H. W., 9.-; 80 mA., 6/6.

**TRANSFORMERS.** 200-240 volts, tapped 3.4-5.6-8.9-10-12.15-18-20-24 and 30 volts at 2 A., 21/6. One year guarantee.

**TYPE 18 TRANS. CHASSIS.** clean condition, partly stripped, 5/- to clear.

**M/C MICROPHONES AND TRANSFORMERS.** 14/-.

**EX-W.D. PHONES.** Low Resistance. 8/6.

**MINIATURE VALVES.** New. CK512AX, 9/-; 9001, 9002, 9003, 7/6; 6AC5, 1S1, 1S5, 8T1, 1R5, 10/8; 6AL5, 8/6; 12AT7, 6AM6, 6BR7, DH77, 6AT6, EY51, 6BE6, 12/6.

**NEW VALVES.** 3574, 3516, 2574, 2516, U281, VF4B, U50, 5Y3GT, 6K7GT, 6V8GT, 50L6, 42, 80, 11/-; 6K8GT, 117/6, 12/6.

**0-500. MICROAMMETERS.** 2in., 15/6.

**MULTIMETER KIT.** 2 1/2in. M.c calibrated meter. D.C. Volts 0-3-30-150-300 and 900. M.A. 0-80. Black ebonite case. Also reads 0-5,000 ohms with 1 1/2v. battery. 24/6.

**AERIAL RODS.** 4ft., 3 sections. 6/- Base 3/6.

ALL POST PAID IN U.K.

## THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART

255b, Portobello Road, London, W.11.  
Phone: Park 6026

## Real Midget Radio

Using our clear illustrated instructions, and Complete Kit of Parts, you can build a really small radio receiver.

This kit is complete and easily assembled, without cutting, drilling, or soldering. Although only half the size of a matchbox, this Set gives clear reception of the B.C. Long and Medium wave programmes, using headphones, and an aerial and earth. In most districts, an indoor aerial is sufficient, and the set requires no batteries or mains.

These Kits can only be sent to addresses in Great Britain, Irish Republic, and Northern Ireland.

**V. G. COLES,**

2, BROCKHAM TERRACE,  
WILLSBRIDGE, Nr. BRISTOL

## RADIO G200 ANNOUNCES

**VALVES** At 2/9: RK34/2C34, VR78, DI, 954, 12H6; at 4/6: 2X2/879, 4D1, VU111, GDT4C, NGT1; at 5/9: 12SH7, SP41/VR65A; at 7/6: 6U5G, 12SC7, 12SL7, EC52, EF54, VR136, CV73, 6C6, U78; at 8/6: 1619, OZ4, 6AG5, 6SK7gt, 2A3; at 9/6: 757, 7C5, 7B7, 3Q4, N17, 7Y4, PT25H, VT46, 1T4, 3A4, 3Q4, N18, W77, KT44, 6K7Ggt, 25L6gt, 35L6gt, 50L6gt, 35Z4gt, 6K6gt, KL35, PM2HL, 6D6, 6X5gt, 1R5, 1S5, 1S4, 3V4, 1A5gt, 16G6t, 6B8g, 6CH6, 5Z4g, 65L7, 12AT7, 12AU7, 12AX7, 6A16, 6AU6, 6BA6, 6BE6, 6BW6, 6X4; at 11/6: X66, 12K8gt, 6J7, 5763, 8012, 801.

**ARTHUR HOILE,**

55, Union Street, Maidstone, Kent.

Phone: 2812.

## Best Buy at Britain's

**UNIVERSAL ANOMETERS MODEL 40.**—Very little used, thoroughly checked and tested. This first-class meter for only £9 19/6.

**RECEIVER 68P.**—A four-valve battery-operated superhet receiver, using standard 465 Kc. I.F.'s. Complete with all valves and circuit. Frequency range 1.5 to 3 Mcs (100-200 metres). Only 32/6.

**AMPLIFIER A1135A.**—Size 9in. x 9in. x 6 1/2in., contains transformers, condensers, resistors, 1-EL32, 1-EK32 and 1-EB33. Ideal for gramophone or mike amplifier. Details provided. Price only 17/6, plus 2/6 post.

**1 MILLI-AMP METER.** 2in. square, panel mounting. Price 15/-.

**VALVES.**—VT510 (TT11), 5/-; 954, 2/6; VR136 (EF54), 6/6; VR65A (SP41), 3/-; 2C34 (RK34), 2/6; VR135 CV6, £1148 at 1/6 or 15/- per doz., post free. These valves are similar to the 635 electrically (anode an grid—top cap). Sylvania Red EF50's at 8/6; British EF50's at 5/-.

**RECEIVER R1225** contains 5—EF50, 2—PF39 and 1—EB34 and hosts of other short-wave components. Bargain price this month at only 25/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

**ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.** 32 mF 450 volts, D.C. wkg. at 6 for 7/6, post free.

**3-WAVEBAND COIL PACK** and matched iron-tored I.F.'s, only 22/6.



**CHARLES BRITAIN**

(RADIO) LTD.

11, Upper Saint Martin's

Lane, London, W.C.2. TEM 0545

Shop hours, 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)

—OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY—

## Television, Radio, Record CABINETS MADE TO ORDER

ANY SIZE OR FINISH  
CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS  
FOR QUOTATION

**B. KOSKIE**  
(DEPT. C.)

72-76 Leather Lane,  
Holborn, E.C.1

Phone: HOLborn 4777

*THE Fidelia*

7

All models have variable selectivity, high quality detector, triode output stages, 7 valve model illustrated £21-15-0. De-luxe 9-valve, £25-5-0. Major 10-valve, £32-15-0. Minor 6-valve, £17-10-0. Data sheets on request.

*Fidelia Equipment*

2 Amhurst Road, Telcombe Cliffs, Sussex

## INSPECTION MIRRORS. BRAND NEW.

—A simple but highly efficient instrument for revealing inaccessible components. (As used by dental profession.) Handle approx. 6in. long, tapering from lin. to 1/16in. to small round mirror at 45 deg. Removable mirror. Available in two sizes, 2in. or 1in. diameter mirror. 3/9, or with magnifying mirror, 4/-.

**VALVES.**—6J5, 6BX6, 6B8, 6BE6, 6S17, 6A6, 6SL7GT, 6K8GT, 6L6MT, 12BE6, 12BA6, 807, OC5-VR105, OD3-VR150, EF39, 5Y3GT, EB33, 9/6, 6U4GT, 6BG6G, 12/6, EF37A, 15/-, EF92 (W77, 9D6), 717A, V570, VS110A, VU508, 6U5G (Magic Eye), 8012, 6AT6 (DH77), 6N7GT, VT501, 6V8GT, 6AM6 (8D3, EF91, 277, 6F12), 8.-, 1S5, 1U5, 3S1, 3V4, 6AC5, 7/6, 6AL5 (EB91, D77, 6D2), 6BBG, 6B8MT, PEN46, 12S1, 7G7, 12J5GT, 12SH7, 8/6, 3A4, VR66, VGT12B, 1289A, 1625, VR137, VR5, (CF30), 1A5GT, 5/6, 7183, VR54, 3/6, VR92 (EA50), 2/6, 6SUTGT, 6SA7, 12/6. Special Offer, 1T4, 7/- each, 3 for 20/-.

**WHITE INK, KODAK.** Very useful for marking valves, glass, metal, Paxolin, mica, etc., 1/6 bottle.

**BULLDOG CLIPS.** Open to lin. 1/6 doz.

**SPADE TERMINALS.** Red or Black. 1/6 doz.

**WANDER PLUGS.** Red only. 1/6 doz.

**SLEEVING** 2mm. Yellow only. 2 - doz. yds.

**RUBBER GROMMETS.** Assorted sizes. 13 doz.

**CONDENSERS.** Sprague Metal Tubular, .25 mfd. 500 v., .01 mfd. 1,000 v. 2/6 for 3.

**CONDENSERS.** Metal Tubular. 1 mfd. 350 v. 1/6 for 3.

**VALVEHOLDERS.** Int. Octal Amphenol, 2/6 for 3. Mazda Octal, 1/6 for 3.

**EP50 CERAMIC OR MICALEX, 1/6 for 3.** BA Amphenol with Base Section, 2/6 for 3. BTG Amphenol, 2/6 for 3. British 4-pin Ceramic, 1/- for 2. UX 7-pin Ceramic, 2/6 for 2. VCR97 Base, 2/6 each.

**J. B. SERVICE (BE KLEYHEATH) LTD.,**

5, Mayplace Road West, Bexleyheath, Kent

## A. T. SALLIS

93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

Phone: Brighton 25806.

**Uniselectors** Minor Type, 2 Banks of 10 contacts, will operate from 24v. or 12v. with slight adjustment, has electro-magnetic release when wipers reach end of the bank. Resistance of drive coil 50 ohms, release coil 70 ohms. Ideal for sequence switching, model radio control, telephone exchanges, etc. Used, but new condition, 25/-, post 1/6.

**Wire Detectors** consisting of 2v. amplifier, complete with valves, satchel, search coils, headphones, etc. Ideal for locating metals, hidden treasure, etc., 45/-, carriage 3/6.

**Pumps.** Submersible type, 24v. 120 g.p.h., 30ft. lift, 50/-, post 2/6. Ideal for wells, boats, garden fountains, etc.

**Romec Vacuum Pumps.** Suitable as air compressors, size approx. less shaft 6in. long, 4in. dia. Fitted 2in. long, 1in. dia. applied shaft, rotary valve type, giving a constant pressure or vacuum. Develop approx. 40/60 lbs. sq. in. New unused, 37/6, post 2/-, Large new list, No.10. Now available. Price 6d. inland, 1/6 overseas Air Mail.

3/8in. ALUMINIUM TV TUBE, 6d. ft.

3-GANG CONDENSERS .0005 mfd. New and boxed, 7/6 each.

**VALVES.**—EB34 (6H6), ex-Govt., 1/6 each.

The following types are New but unboxed.

EC54, Grounded Grid Triodes, 4/6, 3 for 12/6;

ECC31, Twin Triodes, 4/6, 3 for 12/6;

A.C./H.L. Triodes, 3/6 each, 3 for 9/-.

Send 6d. for our 24-page Catalogue. Visit our shop, open 8.30-6, including Saturdays.

Tel.: St. Albans 5951

## BOLD & BURROWS,

12/18 VERULAM ROAD (A5),  
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

# News from the Trade

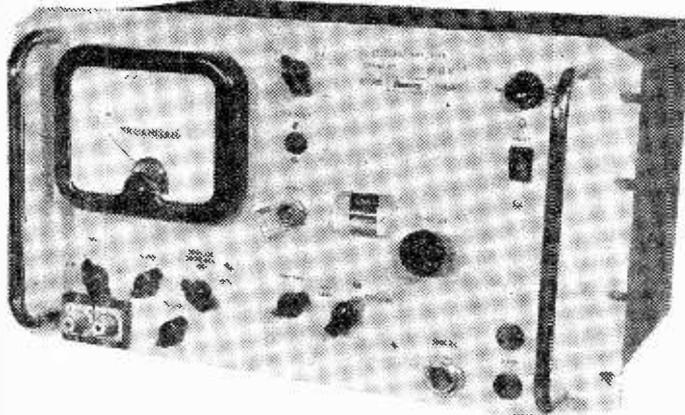
## A Low-hum, Low-microphony A.F. Pentode on the Noval Base

A VALVE that should prove of considerable value for use in high-grade amplifier applications in communications and industrial electronic equipment, has recently been made commercially available by the Communications and Industrial Valve Department of Mullard Ltd. It is the EF86 Low-hum, low-microphony A.F. voltage amplifying pentode on the B9A

The main characteristics of the EF86 are :

Heater Voltage	6.3V
Heater Current	0.2A
Anode Voltage	250V
Anode Current	3mA
Hum level	5 $\mu$ V
Mutual Conductance	1.85mA/V

Further details of the EF86 may be obtained on request to Mullard Communications and Industrial Valve Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.



A new selective amplifier for special applications, produced by Plessey.

(Noval) Services Preferred base.

This valve has been designed for use in high-grade resistance-coupled, audio-frequency voltage amplifier circuits. In these circuits it is essential that the hum and microphony introduced by the amplifying valve be kept to an absolute minimum. The hum level in the EF86 has been kept to 5 microvolts, referred to control grid. This extremely low figure has been achieved by careful internal screening and by the use of a bifilar heater. Moreover, the control grid pin is placed equidistant from the two heater pins, so that, providing the heater winding has a centre-tapped earth, any hum induced from the heater pins is virtually balanced out. The rigidity of the electrode structure contributes, to a large degree, to the extremely low microphony inherent in this valve. Other features of the EF86 are its small size, high gain and single ended construction.

## Tape Solder

FLEX, wire and small components can now be jointed, models constructed and repairs made on toys and other household articles with a real tin lead solder without the use of a soldering iron. Initial deliveries of Multicores Tape solder which melts with a match will shortly be made by the manufacturers, Multicores Solders Ltd.

Attractively packed by being wound on a substantial two-colour printed card and enclosed in a transparent film envelope, this new product which retails at 1/- per package should find a ready sale among the skilled and unskilled handyman and even the housewife. — Multicores Solders Ltd., Multicores Works, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.



A selection from the comprehensive range of Mullard All-glass Mains Miniature valves on the Services Preferred Noval (B9A) base.

"Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363.  
Telegrams: Newnes, East, London.

Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

## BOOKS

**AMERICAN MAGAZINES**, 1 year incl. "Audio Engineering," 28/6; "High Fidelity," 43/-; "Radio Electronics," 32/3, etc. Send for free booklet. WILLEN LTD. (Dept. 40), 101, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

**I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:** 5,500 Alignment Peaks for Superheterodynes, 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, 7/6. Sample copy The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data 1/-; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

**IMMEDIATE** delivery of the 1953 edition of "The ARRL Radio Amateur's Handbook," price 31/-, post free. Also latest edition "Radio Amateur Call Book" (complete ed.), 25/- (foreign sec.), 10/-, from THE SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD. (Publications Dept.), 55, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

**COPIES "P.W."** 1943-1953. Offers 170, Whiteaway Rd., Bristol.

**BOOKLETS:** "How to Use Ex-Gov. Lenses and Prisms," Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 ea. Ex-Gov. Optical lists free for s.a.c. H. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

**LATEST AMERICAN RADIOS.**—New and novel miniature receivers, portables, all-wave receivers, 1 to 6 tube. Electronic equipment, etc. Build your own from available parts. Complete list of blue-prints and parts lists available, with full details. 3d. AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, Sedgford, Norfolk.

## RECEIVERS &amp; COMPONENTS

**3 VALVE** Midget Battery Portable, complete kit with valves, 24in. speaker and instructions. £4/17/6. c.w.o./c.o.d. E.S.S., 133, Leavesden Rd., Watford.

**EVERYTHING** for radio constructors, Condensers, Coils, Valves, Resistors, etc. Send stamp for list. SMITH, 99, West End Road, Morecambe. Quick service.

**OSMOR** for really efficient coils, coil-packs, and all radio components, as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See our advert. on page 309 of this issue for free circuit order, or send 5d. stamp to address below. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, LTD. (Dept. PC4), Borough Hill, Croydon, Surrey. (Tel.: Croydon 5148/9.)

**RADIO AND T.V. Components.** B.V.A. Valves, Chassis, Instrument Cases, Laboratory Equipment. Quick postal service. KENDALL AND MOUSLEY, 99, Dudley Port, Tipton, Staffs.

**TV WITHOUT MAINS**, picture equal to mains supply, as supplied to the B.B.C., special Chorehorse AC/DC petrol electric generators, self-starting, self-contained, compact, AC voltage, 220/250, 50/60 cycles, 250/350 watts; will also run radios, vacuum cleaners, small tools, etc.; DC output will charge batteries for permanent lighting; price £47/10/-, plus 10/- delivery. Below.

**STORAGE BATTERIES**, finest possible specification, dry, uncharged, 12v, 75 AH heavy duty, 19 plates, separate cells, in hardwood cases; price £7/17/6, delivery 9/6; 6v 90 AH, 15 plates, hard rubber cells, also suitable for cars, tractors, lorries; price £3/7/6, delivery 7/6. TEDDINGTON ENGINEERING CO. LTD., Dept. "C," High Street, Teddington, Middx.

**RATES:** 5/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisement must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S** Wireless Bargains.—Transmitter-Receiver, No. 18, Mark III, brand new, complete in original packing cases; complete with all attachments, headphones, aerials, microphones, tappers, etc., and complete set of spares, including duplicate set of valves. £18. Transmitter-Receiver, No. 18, Mark III, as above, less attachments, complete with valves; guaranteed perfect, £7/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage. Transmitter-Receiver (Walkie-Talkie), Type 38, Mark II, with 5 valves, microphone, headphones, aerial, less batteries; fully guaranteed; £4/15/-, post paid. Receivers, Teleonic 4-valve battery portable, complete with 4 Hivac valves, contained in metal carrying case; easily convertible to personal portable; brand new; £2, including conversion sheet. Receivers R109, complete with 8 valves; vibrator pack for 6 volts; contained in metal case with built-in speaker, 1.8 to 8.5 megs.; guaranteed; £7/15/-, plus 7/6. Aerial Coupling Units, "Type C," with meter in metal case, 10/-, induction Motors, shaded pole, AC 120/240v, 2,800 r.p.m., ideal for recorders, models, etc., 23/-. Gramophone Motors, Garrard induction, 100/250v AC, 78 r.p.m.; brand new, with turntable, £4/17/6. Auto-Transformers, 110/250v, 500 watts, Metro-Vickers; brand new; £3/15/-. Lufbra Hole Cutters, adjustable, 1/2 to 3 1/2in., 5/9; Throat Microphones, with lead and plug, 4/6; Plastic Map Cases, 14 by 10 1/2in., 5/6; Star Identifiers, A-N type, in case, 5/6; Westectors, W x 6, W12, 1/-; Marconi aerial filter units, 4/6; Contactor Time Switches in case, 1/6; Remote Contactors for use with above, 7/6; Marconi Aerial Filter Units, Type "916," P.O. specifications, full fixing instructions, 4/6; Resistances, 100 assorted values, wire ended, 12/6; Condensers, 100 assorted tubular and mica, 15/-. Latest Radio Publications, 10 for 30/-. Television Practice, Servicing Circuits, etc., below published price, 30/- for 10 publications, 119s (Type 25) Units, brand new, less valves, 16/6. Miniscopes, G.E.C., Type M861B, brand new, with all plugs, etc., contained in carrying case, £15; Wobbulator for above, £4/12/6. Full list of Radio Books, 24d. Hundreds of further lines for Callers. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. (GERrard 6653.)

**IMPOSSIBLE? NO!** An AC/DC S'het for £6/10/- and TRF for £5/5/-, including cabinet as quoted in April edition of "P.W." and valves, can be built with our concise instructions for 1/6, post free. Coils, type "P" 2/3, "Q" 2/9, dual wave type, T.R.F. 5/6 pr., with reaction 6/6 pr.; Crystal Coil, 2/6 ea.; Multicore Solder, 2/6 doz. yds.; Sleeving, 1/- doz. yds.; High Q Midget I.F.T.s., 465 K.C., 8/6 pr.; 8 mfd 500v Electrolytics alt. can. 1/9 ea.; 18/- dz.; Valveholders, new, pax. int. octal, 3d. ea., 2/6 doz.; many other bargains. Latest list 3d.; min. p. and p. 1/-. SUSSEX ELECTRONICS LTD., Princes Street, Brighton.

**BATTERY-DRIVEN** Amplifiers for outdoor events; 12 volt., 8-10w. output, £8, carr. pd. M.C. Mikes by Trix, etc., used, but o.k., £3/10/-; Pressure Units, £3/10/-. PIMBLE, 12, Liverpool Rd., Newcastle, Staffs.

**NEW 32mf 450v., 1/6; M. and L. Coils,** w/reaction and circuits, 3/6; Crystal, 2/6. Catalogue 8d. CARTER'S 578, Washwood Heath Rd., B'ham. 8.

**ORGAN KEYBOARDS**, 3-octave, on solid base; 19 by 4in., no key contacts; professional job; ebony and ivory finish; £4/15/-; carriage paid G.B. Send now to CIRCUITS & SUPPLIES, 10, Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham.

**PORTABLE MASTS**, complete assemblies, including guys, bases and pickets; all rustproofed; 5ft. sections; stable in highest winds; 25ft. set 60/-, 30ft. 67/6, 35ft. 75/-; carriage paid; from POST-MARINE, The Willows, Windsor.

## VALVES

**"VIEWMASTER"** Valves, exact to specification, guaranteed new and boxed, comprising 5 EF50, 1 6P25, 1 KT61, 1 EBC33, 1 EB91, 2 6K25, 1 6P28, set of 12 £6/2/6; with EF91 or EY51 7/6 extra. (Post and insurance 2/-.) 6AM6, EF91, 6F12, Z77, 8D3, W77, EF92, 7/9; EB91, 6AL5, HV2A, 6/9; 1S5, 1R5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, 15A, 7/6 (set of any 4 28/6). 6E6G, KT63, 6V6G, EF39, EF8, EF50, 7B1, 7C8, 7H7, 7C5, 7S7, 7Y4, 7/6; 5Z4G, 5U4G, MU14, U22, U78, DH77, 6AT6, EBC33, 10F1, 6F15, Pen46, EC91, 8/6; PZ30, PL38, EL38, GZ32, 17/6; N78, 16/6; 6K25, 6P25, 5U46, CL33, 13/6; ECC81, ECC91, UF42, EBF80, UBF80, PL83, DK32, IATC, FC9, 6L6G, KT66, 12/-; PL81, PL82, PY81, KT33C, 10F9, 10LD11, 10C7, 11/-; ECL80, EF80, EY51, 6K9GT, 12K8GT, UBC41, UCH42, PY80, 6BW6, 6F14, 10P13, 10/8; 2526GT, 2524G, 25A6G, PY82, 6L6, EZ40, U09, EF41, ECH42, EBC41, DL35, 1C5G, DAC32, 1H5G, 10/-; 6SN7GT, 6SL7GT, 6Q7G, 6Q7GT, 12K7GT, 6AM5, EL91, N77, 12AT7, 12AX7, 9/6; U50, 5Y3GT, 25L6GT, 35L6GT, 50L6GT, 35Z4GT, 6X5GT, U404, UY41, UF41, 9/-; 6K7G, 6/3. All new and boxed. Postage 4d. per valve extra. READERS RADIO, 24, Colberg Place, Stamford Hill, London, N.16.

**RADIO UNLIMITED** offer new boxed Valves, 1T4, 1S4, 1S5, 1R5, 3V4, 5Z4, 5Y3, U14, 6B6, 6V6, 6F6, 6K2, 6AC7, 6AM6, 6B8, 6C6, 6C7, 6X5, 12A6, 12AT7, 10P1, 10C7, 10LD11, 25L6, 35L6, 50L6, EF50, EL32, EF39, ECC81, all at 8/9 each; 6L6, 6Q7, 12K8, 6L6, EF80, ECL80, EY51, 10/- each. Special, 6K8, 6V6, 6Q7, 6K7, 5Z4, 39/6 set. "Viewmaster" set of 12, £6/2/6; set of 8—EF91, 59/-. List available. RADIO UNLIMITED, Elm Road, London, E.17. (Phone: KEY 4813.)

**WINWOOD FOR VALUE.**—New, boxed Valves, 6V6, 6K7, 6K8, 6Q7, 5Z4, 39/6 set; 1T4, 1S5, 1R5, 3S4, 29/6 set; 6SN7, 11/-; EF39, 6K7, 6J7GT, 6B8, 6N7, 6SK7, 7S7, 7/6 each; EB91, 6/6; EF91, 8/-; EY51, 10/-; hundreds other types; stamp list. Speakers, 3 1/2in., 5in., 6 1/2in., 13/6 each; 10in., 19/6. Amplifier kit, 2-valve+rect., complete kit, 59/6. Pre-set W.V. controls, all values, 2/3. Carbon track controls, all values, 3/-; SP/sw, 4/-, 500vw Condensers, 8 mfd, 2/3, 8 x 8, 3/6, 8 x 16, 4/-, 32, 4/-. H.R. Headphones, new, 12/6 pair. I.F. Trans., 465 Kcs, 9/6 pair. R. WINWOOD, 12, Carnarvon Road, Leyton, E.10. (Mail only.)

**6V6G AND GT**, matched in pairs, new, boxed, 17/- per pair; p. and p. 1/-; R. J. COOPER, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey.

**2C34, 2/-; S130, 4/6; VR66, 210LF, 2/6; 215S5G, 5/-; 4A Meters, 4/-.** Post extra. ANNAKIN, 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks.

**5,000 METERS** from 7/- upwards; 10,000 surplus Valves from 2/6; Equipment with 230v. 50c. A.C. Power Packs, from 45/-; Baseboard Mfg. Valveholders, octal, 3/- doz.; 50mfd 50wv Block Conds., 1/-; IFTs 10/13mes canned, new, 1/6; 7mcs (R1355 diode type) 1/6; 7mcs 1F Trap Coil, 9d.; RF24 Coils, bak., 6d.; Ceramic, 9d.; RF Units, type 24 18/-, 25 25/-, 27 40/-; R1082 bat. Rxs. 6 valves, less coils, 25/- (carr. 3/6); Collaro AC37 Gram Motors, 1/4 in. dia. spindle, 30/-; Terms: Cash with order; immediate delivery. S.A.E. for list or enquiries. W. A. BENSON, 308, Rathbone Rd., Liverpool, 13.

**ELECTROLYTICS**, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting; price post paid, in that order: 16 + 32, 450/525. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/6; 24 + 24 + 16, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/9; 60 + 200, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 4, clip, 6/6; 1,000, 12v, 1 x 2, clip, 2/9; 4, 150v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/1; 60 + 100, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 4, clip, 6/6; 500, 12v, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 2/6; 8, 350v, 1/2 x 2, 2/-; 6,000, 12v, 1 1/2 x 4, lug, 4/6; 100 + 200, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 4, 6/6; 100 + 175, 275/350v. 1 1/2 x 4, clip, 6/-; 8 + 16 + 16, 450/525v. 1 1/2 x 2, lug, 5/9; 32 + 32, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/-; 2,000, 6v, 1 x 3, clip, 3/3; 8 + 16, 450/525v. 1 x 2, clip, 4/3; 2, 450/525v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag 1/6; 2, 350v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/3; 8, 350/425v. 1/2 x 2, clip, 2/-; 16 + 32 + 8, 450/525. 1 1/2 x 3, lug, 5/9. All are Ali cans; some with sleeve; all new stock; all voltages WKG, with surge v. where marked. Television! Set of 3 Components, comprising line output trans. with E.H.T. winding, to give 7Kv, using EY51 theater winding for EY51 also included, and fitted with wide control Scanning coils, low impedance line and frame, focus coil, optional high (10,000  $\Omega$ ) or low (200  $\Omega$ ). Set of 3, 42/-, plus 2/- postage. Diagram of line trans. supplied. **RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED**, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188).

**W/W 2% TOLER.** Resist., 1 watt 1/3, 10 watt 1/6; Valves available, 10  $\Omega$  to 22 K $\Omega$ ; Ceramic B7G 1/4 in. half screen, 8d., 6/- doz., Germ. Crystal Diodes, 2/6 each; 32m/450, 4in. x 2in. diam., 1/9, post 6/9. All above are brand new. 465 Kc/s IFTs, core brand, new equip., iron dust cored, norm. size, amazing performance, pair 7/6, post 6d., pair of IFTs, as above, dull paint, otherwise perfect, + twin 500pF p.g. Condensers, 6/-, post 1/-. Postage (where not stated) extra. S.A.E. for 6-page list of Valves, complete Sets, Chassis, Electrolytics, etc. **THE RADIO SERVICES**, Lr. Bullingham, Hereford.

**Hi-Q. T.R.F. Coils.** Iron cored. AE & D, or AE & HF. 7/- pr. I.F.T.s. 455 Kc/s 2 x 1/2 dust cores, 12/6 pr. S/Het Coils, AE & Osc. M & LW, 3/- ea. All new and boxed with Ckt. 0005 Midget, Twin gang, 6/9. 1 watt Resistors, 4d. ea. Plessey Gram Units with Hi-Fi P.U., 4/12/6. Stamp for list.

**THE TELETRON CO.**, 266, Nightingale Road, London, N.9.

### TELEVISION COMPONENTS

for the "Practical Television Receiver"

TELE-KING VIEWMASTER, E.E. TELEVISOR and VM wide angle modifications in STOCK

Price Lists available on request.

**J. T. FILMER**, Kent, Maypole Estate, Bexley, Kent. Tel.: Bexley Heath 7267

**DRAW AND CALCULATE** That circuit with our Drawing Instrument Sets and Slide Rulers. Bargain prices and catalogue on request. Box 232.

**INSTANT Start** or Standard fluorescent control kits from 22/6. Details. **DYNALITE ELECTRICAL**, 38, Stevedale Rd., Welling, Kent.

### SITUATIONS VACANT

*The emancement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is exempt from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.*

**AIRCRAFT Radio Mechanics**, skilled in workshop practice, are required by Skyways at Stansted Airport, Essex. Apply in writing to the Personnel Manager, SKYWAYS LTD., 7, Berkeley St., W.1.

**RADIO, Television and Electrical Engineer**, to develop in sole charge an attractive Channel Island area. Full details, please, in absolute confidence. Box 233.

**RADIO (METEOROLOGICAL) MECHANICS** required by Meteorological Office. Qualifications: Basic knowledge of radio and radar and experience in maintenance/operation of radar equipment including oscilloscopes. Successful applicants serve in U.K. and overseas. Commencing London wage £7/17/6 at age 25 or over, rising annually to £9/10/6. Deduction of 3/- for each year below 25. Overtime, night duty allowances, etc. Promotion prospects. Apply to: **BOROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE** (Dept. P.W.2), 236, Walworth Road, London, S.E.17.

### MORSE CODE Training

Send for the Candler BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for securing Amateur Licence.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.** Dept. SLO 52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8. Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

### DECALS

(paint transfers)

Labels for marking controls, etc., on radio and electronic equipment.

For direct application to panels, knobs, chassis, etc. No background, hard wearing, professional finish. Ministry of Supply approved. Available in books containing large selection of carefully chosen words, approx. 1/8in. high lettering. Decals are applied with water or varnish (for crackle finish), no tools or equipment necessary.

**AMATEUR MK. II** containing approx. 300 titles covering all aspects of amateur radio including T.V., tape recording, etc. Price, 3/6, plus 3d. post. Available in black or white.

**STANDARD MK. II**, approx. 750 titles, covering all aspects of electronics, including spare letters and numerals in black or white. Price, 4/9, plus 3d. post.

**ALEXANDER EQUIPMENT LIMITED**, CHILD'S PLACE, EARL'S COURT, LONDON, S.W.5 #ROBisher 6762

**ASTRAL COILS** as used in the following original models, 3-band all-dry 3, TRF AE & HF, plus reaction 6/6 pr. Summer all-dry portable, modern I and 2 valves, etc. Dual wave H.F. coil, 4/3 each. A.C. band pass 3 K type coils, 3/3 each. Midget IFTs 465 kc/ thigh "Q" brand new, 6/- pr. High "Q" Litz wound m/w frame aerial, 5/-.

**OSMOR Q.C.I** choke, 4/-, etc.

**T. G. HOWELL**, 29, McWilliam Road, Brighton, 7.

**WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets** of distinction, stamp details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

**EDDYSTONE 659/670 Short Wave Receiver**. Offers. Box 234.

**WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets**. Stamp details. E. WISKER, 501, Hale End Road, Highams Park, E.4.

**THE NEW LINE-A-TONE Tape Recording Panel**, no threading of tape, fast forward and rewind, 3 speeds, complete freedom from wow or flutter; in fact this panel embodies all the requirements of the professional recordist. The price still remains at £20. Place your order early. **MORECAMBE SOUND SERVICE**, "Sealand Works," Cross Cop, Morecambe.

### EDUCATIONAL

**A.M.I.ME.CHE.**, A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook—free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

**MERCHANT NAVY and Air Radio**—Here is an opportunity to train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" postal courses. Estd. 30 years; s.a.e. for prospectus from Director. **THE WIRELESS SCHOOL**, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. (Tel.: ARC. 3694.)

**THE INSTITUTE of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses** are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from **SECRETARY, I.P.R.E.**, 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

**WIRELESS**—Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only, if required, also postal courses. Apply **B.S.T. LTD.**, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

**WORLD TRAVEL and Adventure** in the Merchant Navy.—Young men, 15 years upwards, required for training in Marine Wireless and Direction-finding at Sea. (Trainees in forthcoming Registration Groups are eligible for deferment of Military call-up.) Immediate sea-going positions on completion of training. Suitable candidates will be entered as officers and must be prepared to sail to all parts of the world. Low training fees. Send 1/- P.O. for Prospectus to **OVERSEAS HOUSE** (Dept. P.W.), Brooks' Bar, Manchester, 16. (Tel.: MOSS-side 2047.)

### OBsolete Valves Pre-War

are still obtainable at **LAWRENCE'S** at a small part of original PRICE. S.A.E. and state requirements. Bargains list.

### LAWRENCE FRANKEL MAIL-ORDER

134, CRANLEY GARDENS, N.10. TUDor 1404

### Automatic Switches

14 day Clockwork & Electric from 35/- each (reconditioned)

Write for details—

### TIMESWITCHES

George St., North Shields, Northumberland

# LYONS RADIO LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P.  
SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.

Telephone: SHEPHERDS Bush 1729

**TEST SETS TYPE 102.** Mains operated test sets emitting 25 cps. and 50 cps. synchronous pulses. Housed in smart, metal instrument cases 11 x 10 x 9 ins. and fitted with a mains transformer 200 250 v. 50 cps. primary and with a 6.3 v. a 12 v. and a 300 v. secondary, a selenium rectifier (300 v. 30/50 mA), a double triode valve CV18, condensers, resistors, etc. In new, unused condition with circuit diagram included. PRICE 32 6, carriage 4 6.

**0.3500 VOLT METERS.** Moving coil 3 1/2 in. dia. protecting pattern with built-in resistance. Basic movement 5 mA. PRICE 25 - , post 1/6.

**HAND GENERATORS TYPE C.** In brand new condition and supplied in maker's transit boxes. Generate 800 v. D.C. at 30 mA. and 6 v. D.C. at 2.6 A. Overall length 16 in. x 5 1/2 in. max. dia. PRICE 30 - , carriage 4 6.

**INDICATOR UNITS ASE.** This is an American version of our type 6. Contains a cathode-ray tube type 5B1P, mounting, base and mu-metal shield. 3 6H6's, 4 6AC7's, potentiometers, switches, extension spindles and couplers and many other useful components. Size 12 x 9 x 8 ins. In good condition and supplied with "V". Oscilloscope "data which will serve as a guide to conversion. PRICE 85 - , carriage 5 - .

**RECEIVERS TYPE R.1132.** These are 11 valve superhet receivers with a frequency range of 100-12 1/2 Mc/s. with R.F. amplifier, freq. chnkr., Osc., Stabiliser, 3 I.F. amplifier, B.F.O., Det., 1st Audio and output stages. Valves are: 4 VR53's, 2 VR65's, and 1 each, VR86, VR57, VR50, VR51, VR57. Fitted with tuning meter, precision slow-motion drive, R.F. and I.F. gain controls, etc. For bench or rack mtg. size 19 x 18 x 11 ins. Interior metal work may be a little store soiled otherwise in brand new and unused condition. Circuit diagram included. PRICE 24.10.0.

## LOOK!

- NO AERIAL
- NO EARTH
- FITS IN THE POCKET
- SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES

THE

## "Twin" One-Valve Pocket Set

This receiver is designed around the famous "twin" valve now available as a British all-dry midget type. The aerial and batteries are self-contained and the receiver is small enough to fit in the jacket pocket. The set can be used indoors or out, giving powerful headphone reception of many stations on the medium wavebands. It can also be adapted for long waves. Fully illustrated instructions, point-to-point wiring diagram, and component list.

PRICE 3/6 POST FREE

This offer applies only to Gt. Britain, Irish Republic and Northern Ireland.

## SWIFT RADIO (w),

137, COTHAM BROW, BRISTOL, 9

Orders by post only.

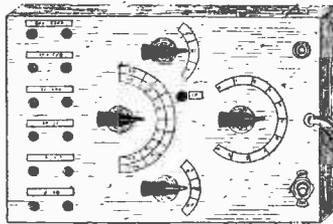
## BENTLEY ACOUSTICS LTD.

38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. PR11mrose 9090.

6X5	7/-	12SQ7	8/6	807	8/6
7C6	7/-	12SR7	7/-	61MP	6/-
7S7	7/-	12SC7	6/6	6SK7	5/6
7YA	7/-	12CG7	6/6	6BS7	6/-
7R7	7/-	6L7	7/-	12C3	9/-
7C5	7/-	6K7	4/8	1T4	7/-
6SL7	8/-	12AU7	9/-	12AH7	9/-
6SN7	8/6	12AT7	9/-	1622	9/6

All Guaranteed.

Post 6d.



## EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD AT A REASONABLE PRICE

We show above the Front Panel of our New Signal Generator, which gives 12 spot frequencies covering 6 wavebands, plus I.F. Neat and compact, mains operated with A.F. and R.F. (modulated or unmodulated) outputs. This is a tool you cannot afford to be without. Full description, working drawings, circuit diagram, parts list, point-to-point wiring charts and instructions.

PRICE 1/6 ONLY

AND DON'T FORGET

OUR LATEST

**HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK** with 15 circuits, constructional notes, hints, data and coil pack constructional details (catalogue included).

COSTS 2/6 ONLY

A SPECIAL OFFER!

For a short time the above two publications are offered for—

3/6 POST FREE.

All components stocked

STAMP FOR CATALOGUE

**SUPACOILS MAIL ORDER OFFICE**

98, GREENWAY AVENUE, LONDON, E.17

## VALVES ALL GUARANTEED. 24 Hours Service.

41MP	5/-	ECL80	11/6	EF8	9/-
41MP7	5/-	EF91	8/6	6Q7	10/-
DDL4	4/6	6J7 (Z62)	4/6	6V6	9/6
42SP7	5/-	6SN7	10/6	6K7	9/6
CV66	5/-	VR53	4/6	6K3	10/6
2X2	4/6	VR86	1/8	5Z1	9/6
8D2	4/6	VR116	4/6	FW4500	9/6
9D2	4/6	VR54	2/6	EA50	2/6
15D2	5/-	VR117	5/-	954	2/-
KT41	5/-	VR121	5/-	1T4	8/6
AR8	4/9	MR9n	4/6	185	8/6
KT21	4/9	EP50	5/6	1R5	8/6
50L6	9/-	DET10	2/9	154	8/6
EBC33	10/-	6L6	11/6	KT33C	12/6
80	9/-	36Z4	10/-	KT21B	4/6
ADV4	9/6	12K3	9/6	(VP4B)	6/-
EP90	11/6	6C5	5/-	68H7	9/6
5U4G	9/-	6H6	5/-	35L6	6/-
EX91	11/6				

**CONDENSERS.**—Dubbler 8 mfd., 500v.w., cardboard, 2 6. Dubbler 16 mfd., 500v.w. (card). 3 6. BEC 8 x 16, 450 (Midget), 3/9. Spargue, 1.350v.w., 7.6 doz. TCC, 25, 500v.w. (metal), 7 6 doz.

**WIRE WOUND POTS.**—1 k., 2 k., 10 k., 2 6. 50 ohms w.w. Pot for extension speakers 3 9.

**EXTENSION SPEAKER.**—Cabinet in polished walnut for 6 in. Speaker, 19 6. Speaker to match, 14 6, post 1/- on each item. Metal Rect., RM2, S.T.C., 125 v., 100 ma., 4/6. H.T. Rect., Pencil type, 230 v., 60 ma., 6/-, RM4, S.T.C., 16/-.

**VIEWMASTER TRANSFORMERS** (Ellison). Line o/p transf., 30 - . Filament transf., 35 - . Frame transf., 23 - . Choke for V.M., 17 6. Post 1 6.

**HEADPHONES.**—Brand new, high resistance, 15 6 pair.

Mail Order only. Send 6/- in stamps for our New Catalogue including Complete List of Viewmaster Television Components.

Post charges. 1/- on orders up to £1. From £1 to £3, 1 6. Over £3 free.

## REX RADIO 37, LOUIS STREET, LEEDS, 7.

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

THE

## "M/S" SERIES OF AMPLIFIERS

I am happy to be able to announce that the circuits contained in the booklet, "The Amateur's Guide to Valve Selection" (published by Messrs. Mullard, Ltd.) ARE NOW AVAILABLE, through kind permission of

MESSRS. MULLARD, LTD.

in my usual

## SPARKS' DATA SHEET Form.

THIS UNIQUE INNOVATION, places for the first time in the history of the Radio Amateur, a combination available to every Constructor which surpasses anything yet offered—

## THE FINEST VALVE TECHNICAL SKILL PLUS THE FINEST PRACTICAL DATA SHEET

Send 21d. stamp for my latest list which gives full details of the above, and the 27 other tested and guaranteed designs.

## L. ORMOND SPARKS (M)

48A, HIGH ST., SWANAGE, DORSET

## REP

HIGH GAIN DUAL RANGE COIL WITH REACTION.

Complete with 2 Battery and 2 Mains Circuits.

PRICE 4/- Post 3d.

(Trade Supplied.)

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.

33, Much Park Street, Coventry.



# Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of  
Blueprint

### CRYSTAL SETS

- 1s. each.  
1937 Crystal Receiver ... PW71\*  
The "Junior" Crystal  
Set ... .. PW94\*

### STRAIGHT SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s. each.  
The "Pyramid" One-  
valver (HF Pen) ... PW93\*
- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
The Signet Two (D &  
LF) ... .. PW76\*

- Three-valve : 2s. each.  
Summit Three (HF Pen,  
D, Pen) ... .. PW37\*

- The "Rapide" Straight  
3 (D, 2 LF (RC &  
Trans)) ... .. PW82\*

- F. J. Camm's "Sprite"  
Three (HF, Pen, D,  
Tet) ... .. PW87\*

- Four-valve : 2s. each.  
Fury Four Super (SG,  
SG, D, Pen) ... .. PW34C\*

#### Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Selectone A.C. Radiogram  
Two (D, Pow)... PW19\*

- Three-valve : 2s. each.  
Double - Diode - Triode  
Three (HF Pen, DDT,  
Pen) ... .. PW23\*

- Four-valve : 2s. each.  
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG,  
D, Pen) ... .. PW20\*

- A.C. Hall-Mark (HF  
Pen, D, Push-Pull) ... PW45\*

### SUPERHETS

- Battery Sets : 2s. each.  
F. J. Camm's 2-valve  
Superhet ... .. PW52\*

No. of  
Blueprint

### SHORT-WAVE SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s. each.  
Simple S.W. One-valver PW88\*

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Midget Short-wave Two  
(D, Pen) ... .. PW38A\*

- Three-valve : 2s. each.  
Experimenter's Short-  
wave Three (SG, D,  
Pow) ... .. PW30A\*

- The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF  
(RC and Trans)) ... PW63\*

- The Band-spread S.W.  
Three (HF Pen, D  
(Pen), Pen) ... .. PW68\*

### PORTABLES

- Four-valve : 2s.  
"Imp" Portable 4 (D,  
LF, LF, Pen)... .. PW86\*

- 1s.  
The "Mini-Four" All-  
dry (4 valve superhet) PW

### MISCELLANEOUS

- 2s. each.  
S.W. Converter-Adapter  
(1 valve) ... .. PW48A\*  
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.

- The P.W. 3-speed Auto-  
gram.

- The P.W. Electronic Organ  
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.

### TELEVISION

- The Practical Television Receiver,  
(3 sheets), 10/6  
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6

### AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE STRAIGHT SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s.  
B.B.C. Special One-  
valver ... .. AW387\*

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
A modern Two-valver ... WM409\*

#### Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Consoelectric Two (D,  
Pen), A.C. ... .. AW403

### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk beside the blueprint number denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to *Amateur Wireless*, W.M. to *Wireless Magazine*.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of  
Blueprint

### SHORT-WAVE SETS

#### Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2s. each.  
S.W. One-valver for  
America ... .. AW429\*

- Two-valve : 2s. each.  
Ultra-short Battery Two  
(SG, det Pen) ... WM402\*

- Four-valve : 3s. each.  
A.W. Short Wave World-  
beater (HF Pen, D, RC,  
Trans) ... .. AW436\*

- Standard Four-valve  
Short-waver (SG, D,  
LF, P) ... .. WM383\*

#### Mains Operated

- Four-valve : 3s.  
Standard Four-valve A.C.  
Short-waver (SG, D,  
RC, Trans) ... .. WM391\*

### MISCELLANEOUS

- Enthusiast's Power Am-  
plifier (10 Watts) (3/-) WM387\*

- Listener's 5-watt A.C.  
Amplifier (3/-) ... WM392\*

- De Luxe Concert A.C.  
Electrogram (2/-) ... WM403\*

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until June 1st, 1953, and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on page 361.  
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, June, 1953.

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, LTD., Exmoor Street, London, W.10. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia), LTD. South Africa: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. Subscription rate including postage, for one year: Inland and Abroad 13s. 6d. (Canada 13s.). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post



OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS

TELEPHONES: AMBASSADOR 4033 & PASADENATION 3271/2

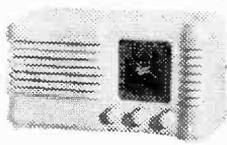
# PREMIER RADIO Company

(REGD.) B. H. MORRIS & CO (RADIO) LTD. EST. 40 YRS.

THIS IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS (Dept. PW.) 207 • EDGWARE ROAD • LONDON • W2 (THIS IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS)

## BUILD A PROFESSIONAL LOOKING RADIO SET AT LESS THAN HALF TO-DAY'S PRICE

- We can supply all the parts to help you.
- Drum (2 1/2 in. diam.) 1/6
- Driving head 1/8
- Double pointer 3/8
- Spring 4d.
- Nylon Cord (yard) 6d.
- Dial Front Plate 2/6
- Engraved Glass Dial, 180-550 and 800-2,000. With station names, new wavebands ... 1/6
- T.R.F. Coils 180-550, 800-2,000 metres, pair ... 6/6
- Punched chassis, 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.F. ... 3/9
- Cabinet, Bakelite, in Walnut or Ivory or Wooden in Walnut finish ... 17/6
- Packing and Insurance ... 2/6

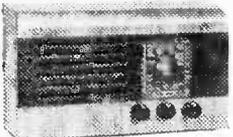


**SEND US YOURS TO FOLLOW POINT-TO-POINT DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, which shows how YOU can build the Receiver illustrated above.**

### THE COMPLETE KIT

to construct a 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.F. Receiver for use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains can be supplied at **£5 19 6**, plus 2/6 packing and carriage.

Each Kit is complete in every detail, nothing has to be made or improvised. Easy to follow point-to-point diagrams are supplied, making construction very simple. The Dial is illuminated, and the Receiver housed in its Cabinet size 12in. x 8in. x 6in. presents an attractive appearance. The valve-line-up is 71A-11F. Pentode VRI18-Detector, A1T4-Output, and Metal Rectifier.



Waveband coverage is for the medium and long bands. Choice of 3 Cabinets: Bakelite in Walnut or Ivory or Wooden (Walnut finish).

### WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT

A complete kit of parts for the construction of the latest version of this famous amplifier complete with valves, output and mains transformers.

**15 Gns.**

Plus 7/6 pkg., carr. and ins.

**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS (To Specification)**  
The Output Transformer 3.6 ohms sec., £4 4/-  
The Mains Transformer PREMIER SP425A, £3 7/6

### MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

Low Impedance. Incorporates pre-echo talk switch. Housed in strong black bakelite case. Dimensions: 2 1/2 in. wide, 2 1/2 in. high, 1 1/2 in. deep.



Plus 1/6 post and packing.  
A matching transformer for high impedance can be supplied at 2/6 extra.

### H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT

All parts to construct an eliminator to give an output of 120 volts at 20 mA, and 2 volts to charge an accumulator. Uses metal rectifier. **£2.**

### FOR 'HI-FI' ENTHUSIASTS - QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS

We have a small quantity available at pre-Purchase Tax price.  
**GOODMANS** 12in. 15 ohms imp ... **£8. 8. 0**  
**VITAVOX** K12/20, 12in. 15 ohms imp ELL. 11. 0  
Packing and carriage on each of the above £1.  
These are all BRAND NEW and in manufacturers' original cartons.

### Famous Set Manufacturer's surplus of ELECTRIC 'GRAM UNITS

Two-speed, 3 1/2 and 78 r.p.m. For playing Standard and L.P. recordings. Complete with Turntable. For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Each unit is in its original manufacturer's carton and is fully guaranteed. Limited quantity only available at approx. half list price:



**£3. 19. 6**  
Plus 2/6 pkg., carr. ins.

### SPECIAL OFFER THE FAMOUS "CHANCERY" HIGH FIDELITY MICROCELL PICK-UP TYPE GPX for Standard and Long Playing



The Chancery light weight GPX Pick-up embodies certain unique features achieving a standard of performance not possible with normal magnetic or crystal pick-ups. The secret of the high standard of performance lies in the use of the special microcell crystal cartridge assembly which has an unusually wide frequency response. The sapphire stylus is precision ground and semi-permanent. With two cartridges I.L.P. and I Standard. Price **52/6**. Additional I.L.P. or Standard Cartridges can be supplied from stock at **£11 8** each.

### PORTABLE GRAMOPHONE CABINETS

A fortunate purchase of a manufacturer's surplus stock enables us to offer this first grade Portable Cabinet made by a famous manufacturer at the ridiculously low price of **39/6**

Plus 2/6 P. & P.  
Specification: Sub-stantial, Wooden Case. Resine covered, including wooden motor board, already cut to take a gramophone unit. Almost any make of Rim Drive Unit can be accommodated with ease. Outside dimensions: Height (when closed) 13in. Length 15 1/2in. Depth 13in. Inside dimensions: Length 14 1/2in. Depth 12in. Clearance space from motor board: 2 1/2in. Clearance space from motor board to inside lid when closed, 2 1/2in. These Cabinets are slightly warehouse soiled, i.e., the nickel plated fittings being a little rusted and the resine requires polishing.



As a special offer for a limited period only the above Gramophone Unit, Pick-up and Cabinet, which will assemble into a complete Portable Electric Gramophone ready to plug-in to your Radio or Amplifier, **£8. 5. 0**  
Plus 5/- Pkg., Carr. & Ins.

### GRAMOPHONE UNITS

**GARRARD** Type 75. Latest 3-speed Autochange Unit complete with 2 Accos High Fidelity L.P.19 Pick-up-heads. 1 L.P. and 1 Standard. **£14 19 6**  
**GARRARD** Rim Drive 78 r.p.m., complete with magnetic pick-up and turntable ... **£5 19 6**  
**COLLARO** 3-speed single gram. unit, complete with head for L.P. and Standard recordings ... **£8 8 0**  
Packing and carriage on each of the above units 2/6.

### PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All primaries are tapped for 200-250 v. mains 40-100 cycles. All primaries are screened. All Litz are centre tapped.

SP175B, 175-0-175, 50 mA., 4 v. @ 1 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	25/-
SP250B, 250-0-250, 60 mA., 4 v. @ 1-2 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ...	25/-
SP300A, 300-0-300, 60 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 5 v. @ 2 a. ...	25/-
SP300B, 300-0-300, 60 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. 4 v. @ 1-2 a. ...	25/-
SP301A, 300-0-300, 120 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-4 a. ...	28/-
SP301B, 300-0-300, 120 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ...	28/-
SP350A, 250-0-350, 100 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	29/-
SP350B, 250-0-350, 100 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ...	29/-
SP351, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 1-2 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-6 a. ...	34/-
SP352, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6-5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6-5 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	38/-
SP375A, 375-0-375, 250 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	55/-
SP375B, 375-0-375, 250 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-6 a. ...	39 3/4
SP501, 500-0-500, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-4 v. @ 3-5 a. ...	47/-
SP501A, 500-0-500, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	50 1/2
SP501A, 425-0-425, 200 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	67 3/4

### KEYMOUTH MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS

465 K/C's iron core, permeability tuned—10/6 pair  
**MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS**  
2 gang .0005 mfd. with trimmers, 6/9.

### METERS

Large stocks available, a few of which are enumerated below:—

Full Scale Deflection	Scale	External Length Dimensions in.	Movement	Price
5 A	11	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
25 A	11	2 1/2 round	R.F. Thermo	7/6
3 A	11	2 1/2 round	R.F. Thermo	7/6
3.5 A	11	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
4 A	11	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
20 A	11	2 1/2 round	M/C	8/6
30 A	11	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
40 A	11	2 1/2 round	M/C	8/6
1.5 mA.	11	2 1/2 round		12/3
5 mA.	11	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
6 mA.	2	3 1/2 round		10/9
50 mA.	11	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
500 Microa.	11	2 1/2 round	M/C	15/-
20 V	2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
40 V	11	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
1 mA.	2	3 1/2 round	M/C	25/-

### 1 mA METER IN PLASTIC CASE

The movement is 1 mA mounted in a case 2 1/2 in. square and 1 1/2 in. high. The scale is 2 1/2 in. long and the dial is 2 1/2 in. diameter. There is ample room in the case for a switch and multipliers. Internal Resistance 100 ohms. Price 27/3



### MOVING COIL METER

A super quality Moving Coil Meter basic movement, 2 mA. Scale dimension, 2 1/2 in. Overall dimensions, 2 1/2 in. diam., 1 1/2 in. deep. Bakelite Case protecting type. At present scaled 1 amp. R.F. By removing thermocouple, reversing scale and recalibrating the meter, a high grade test instrument with any range above the basic F.S.D. may be built up. Price 4/6

TERMS OF BUSINESS:—CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. OVER £1. Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-, 1/6 under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.